

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

2 3 7

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 237

Seventh Field Battery (Moseley's Co., Light Artillery)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1st Texas Field Battery - formerly
 Capt. Wm G Moseley's Co.
 Texas Lt Arty

Co. D; 4 (Bates') Regt. Tex Vols
 Co. B; 12 (Brown's) Batta. Tex Cav. - aff. 35 (Brown's) Regt.
 Co. B; 12 (Brown's) Batta. Tex Arty. - aff. 7 Batta.
 became Indpt latter part of 1863 & assigned
 1st Texas Field Battery to 1st Batta. Tex Arty. (T.M.D. 24th Feb
 1864) T.M.D. Nov 11/64

	Co. D (Bates')	Co. B (Brown's)	Co. B (Brown's)	
Moseley, Wm G. ~	C.	C.	C.	
Goyce, Henry P. ~	1			Drop
Dance, Jas. H. ~	1	to 1 st Co. E 35 th Regt. Tex Cav		
Duff, Fred P. ~	2	1	1	
Crewett, Levi P. ~	2	2	2	
Cooper, Thos. ~		2	2	
Schmidt, H.			2	(See C.P.)

1 Lt. Jas. H. Dance & 8 others are reported on
 in fin Roll Co E, 35 (Brown's) Regt. Tex Cav
 as transfd. from this Co. S.O. 4240 Apr 3/64

all rolls herewith

Frederick

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATT'Y.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469155	20
2	9156	21
3	9157	22
4	9158	23
5	9159	24
6	9160	25
7	9161	26
8	9162	27
9	9163	28
10	9164	29
11	9165	30
12	9166	31
13	9279	32
14	9280	33
15	9281	34
16	9282	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

7 Texas Field Battery
formerly Capt W. G. Mosley's L. Arty Co, 1861
Regiment Texas Artillery
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. G. Mosley's Light Arty
Company in the Bates Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col.

Joseph Bates, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by
from the 19th day of October, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months

from this 19 day of October, 1861.

W. Brooks

Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 12 1861

Station Viass

General Notation:

J. M. Williams

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Texas Field Battery
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *Wm G Moseley*
Company, in the *Battalion* *Regiment*, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas Volunteers*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Lieut R. R. Brown*

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
Dec *11*, 1861, by *Genl P. O. Hebert*
from the *1* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *the war*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
the war

from this *1* day of *April*, 1862.

J. E. Love
Mustering Officer.
Date *April 1, 1862*
Station *Delaware Texas*

General Notation:

J. W. Williams
(over) *(over)* Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469156

1911.

This Company under the Act
of Congress encouraging re-
incentives was on the 1st April
re-organized from its original
organization as Horse Artillery
on the 19 October 1861 Bates
Regiment organized as a
Cavalry Company and by
order of Brig Genl B. O. Hebert
attached to the Battalion
of Lieut Col R R Brown

(Confederate)
7 Texas Field Battery
Co. Regt
Formerly Artillery, Bates Regt Texas Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Velasco, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copy.

X

Formerly Art. Co. E, Bates Regt. 2nd Iowa Inf.

of the organization named above,

for

. 1862

shows station of company,

Velasco Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

*Formerly Capt H. G. Mosley's Co. Liberty, Balco Regt Texas
Bols.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Velasco, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company on the
date of present muster,
ceased its Artillery organ-
ization of twelve months
service and reorganized
on the first of April as
Cavalry for the war*

(4126)

W. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

Formerly Co B, Brown's Battery Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30* 186*2*

shows station of company,

Houston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company on the first of April under the act of Congress encouraging reenlistments re-enlisted from its former period of twelve months for the war

J. W. Williams

Captain

x

(Confederate)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY

*Formerly Capt. W. S. Moreley's Company
Batt. 1st Texas Volunteers*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr*

Dated Oct 1, 1862

1862

shows station of company,

Velasco

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Williams

(612)

Copied

(Confederate.)

x

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

Formerly Co B Brown: Battr Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Live Oak Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers non commis-
sioned officers musicians
and privates of this
Company were on its re-
organization on the first
of April 1862 by
order of Col. R. R. Brown.

By act of Congress they
are entitled to transpor-
tation to their homes and
back.

(6478)

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

X.

(Confederate.)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

Formerly Co. B. Brown's Battery Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*

. 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

Formerly Co B Brown's Battr Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 1863* 1863,

shows station of company,

Matagorda, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was orgd
the 28 of February 1863.
dismounted and de-
tached from the Bat-
talion for light Artillery
Service.*

J. N. Williams
(625)

Copyd.

X (Confederate.)

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

Formerly Batt'y B. Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company on 1 March
1863 was transferred
from Brown's Battalion
of Cavalry to Fontaine's
Battalion of Light
Artillery by order of Maj
Genl Magruder*

J. W. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

x

7 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY

Formerly Capt W. S. Mouley's Co. 2. Arty.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* : 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wharton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Beaumont for Houston November 13, arrived at 9 P.M. Left Camp Lubbock near Houston on the 1 day of December for Independence by Comdr. Order arrived on Gulf Prairie on the 8

J. W. William
(6625)

Copyed.

2
(Confederate.)
Co *7 Texas Field Battery*
Regt
Formerly Co B, Fontaine's Battery, 1st Artillery

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Williams

(6100)

Copied

^x ^(Confederate.)
7 Texas Field Battery
Co. 1 Regt
Formerly Co. B Fontaine's Batt Light Arty

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1863,
shows station of company,
Galveston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams
(614)
Copyright.

X
7 Texas Field Battery
Co. ^(Confederate)
Reg't
Formerly Capt W. S. Moreland's Co 2d Artillery

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wharton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One killed

1863?

(1112)

William

Original

(Confederate)
7 Texas Field Battery
Co. Reg't
formerly Capt W. H. Moulton's Co. Light Art'y

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Moulton

✓ 2
Adrian, Francis F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468205	25
2	8373	26
3	8448	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. F. Adrian

Rank

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6, 1862

Muster-in to date

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20, 1861

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$0.00

Remarks

Died Jan 23/62

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. M. Williams

(566)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A Francis F. Adrian

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 8 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 20, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A Francis F. Adrian

Prt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 00 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks Died Jan 25, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

✓ 3
Albertson, William H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504682.04	20
2	8371	21
3	8446	22
4	8546	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Albertson

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mich '6 , 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19 , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19 , 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$25.00 ; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm A. Albertson

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Milligan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm H. Albertson

Prof, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Albertson

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

One

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

4
+
Andrew, William

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private L. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5746 8203	20
2	8372	21
3	8447	22
4	8547	23
5	8288	24
6	8627	25
7	8702	26
8	8790	27
9	8876	28
10	8963	29
11	9053	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Andrew

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch '6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(622)

Original

A

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Andrew

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Andrew

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26, 1861.

Where

Vilasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. Anderson

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mich 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. James' report
as Wm. Anderson

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A

Wm Andrew

3 Corp. (Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$100

Remarks Re. enlisted Apr 1, 1862
County paid

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(646)

Original

(Confederate.)
A 7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Andrew
4 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 1, 1862
Velasco
A. E. Love
War
W. McMaster
Mch, 1862
Absent
Re-enlisted for the
war Apr 1. Absent home
on furlough

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jim Andrew

3 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Moseley

To what time

Ench, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Andrew

3 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of names
present as Wm Andrews*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(241)

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Anderson
3 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J & E Love

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Andrew

Jan. 8, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where El Paso

By whom J & E Love

Period Three

Last paid: Capt J. S. Speed

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John S. Moseley

Enlisted by *John S. Moseley*, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. G. Moseley

Copyist.

5
Andrew, William

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2. M. Sergh

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrew, William

✓ 6
Ansell, W. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468705	20
2	8798	21
3	8879	22
4	8976	23
5	9073	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. C. Ansell

Capt ; Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May, 2*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Ferguson*

Period *Three*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. C. Ansell
Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Ferguson

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliams

(443)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. C. Moseley

Capt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 7 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

J. G. Gerson

Period

then

Last paid:

By whom

St. Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Horse detail

Feb 2

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(227)

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo. Insell

Co. 4, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom Ferguson

Period See

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. L. Speed
To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. C. Ansell
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Ferguson

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 7
Baker, Lewis D.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468206	20
2	8374	21
3	8449	22
4	8549	23
5	8291	24
6	8630	25
7	8706	26
8	8704	27
9	8880	28
10	9042	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. G. Baker

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$7.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(206)

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Davis D. Baker

Capt

, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J M Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$3.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(186)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Davis L. Baker

Priv

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 Mts

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, H. Qrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Milliam

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B. | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. I. Baker

Out. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 21 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fortaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Milham

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. G. Baker

Capt

(Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$400

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
County paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(545)

J. Williams

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. A. Baker *

Priv

, Co., B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He enlisted for the war April 1. Name appears on sum of names present as L. A. Baker.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(117)

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D L Baker

Capt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for May - June , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr , 1862

Where Texas

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid: J. Mc Master

By whom

To what time March , 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Mc William

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. D. Baker
Capt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Vefase

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Millman

(247)

Copyms.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. W. Baker

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copy to.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. D. Baker

Part

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged

By Substitution on Apr 28

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jorn Millman

(662)

Copyist.

Baker, David D.

Co. B. 7. Battⁿ Tex Arty.

I transfer the within amount to
 D. D. Baker
 Capt. Company H 1st Battery

D. D. Baker

Voucher # 92
 D D Baker Private
 Light Artillery
 \$ 54.22
 Paid 6 June 1863

Moreau's Battery
 Co. Texas Arty

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Davis Parker
Private of Captain W. S. Mosley's Company (B) of the
Battalion of Artillery, born in the County of Wharton,
in the State of Texas, aged Twenty one years, Five feet Five
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by J. E. Love
at Velasco on the 1st day of April 1862
to serve during the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Substitution.
The said Parker was last paid by Capt J. S. Sped
to include the 25th day of February 1863, and has pay
due from that date to present date.
There is due to him Seven Dollars 50
allowance from Camp Hubbert the place of discharge, to Wharton the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him for Clothing from Oct 8th 1862 to present date \$75.62
He is indebted to the Confederate States Three 50
on account of Clothing drawn 100 Dollars.
Given in duplicate at Camp Hubbert this 25th day of April 1863.

C. H. Musellen
Captain Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1st of March 1862 to 1st of April
April 1863 being one months and 28 days,
at Twenty Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from Camp Hubbert to Wharton
being 23 miles, at ten
cents per mile 23 20
Commuted for clothing from Oct 8th 1862 to present date 75 62
Deduct for clothing overdrawn 44 52
97 72
Balance paid 48 50
54 22
Received of Capt J. S. Sped ag 9th O. S. Army, this 9th
day of March 1863 Twenty Dollars and two cents.
Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. H. Angolen
Capt Co Artillery

WITNESS:

Thos Cooke
Capt 5th Regt

✓ 8
Barnett, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468799	20
2	8881	21
3	9041	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Barnett

Prvt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Sandy Pt*

By whom *Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid: *J S Speed*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

By ord of Med Board Apr 6 Houston

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 790, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williamson

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Jas Barnett
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct, 1862.
Sandy Point
W G Moseley
War
It Speed
Dec 31, 1862.
Absent
Absent

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gas Barnett
Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Sandy Point

By whom Moseley

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Milleams

Copyist.

✓ 9
Bellof, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company **Light Artillery.**)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469251	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Bellof
Priv., { Capt. W. G. Mosley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 5, 1864

Place Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks Re-enlisted from

State Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days from Feb 14

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mosley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mosley's (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 240, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. McLean

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Belloc

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 5, 1864

Place Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks Re-enlisted from
State Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days from Feb 4

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469251

1911.

S.O. no. 13 Maj Gen. Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Moseley's Batty | Tex

John Belkof
Priv Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 4.
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb'y 5, 186 4.

Place Camp Sidney Johnson

Remarks: Reenlisted from State
Troops

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

✓ 10
Bergman, Charles

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468207	2	
2	8378	3	
3	82450	4	
4	8348	5	
5	8297	6	
6	8633	7	
7	8775	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Bergman

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse

\$90

; equipments

\$100

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(686)

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Chas Bergman

Pvt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$90 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(542)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Bergman

Pvt

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillan

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Chas Bergman
Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period War

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Kergman

Out

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(408)

J. M. Williams

Copied

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Bergman

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war
Apr 1. Horse, but no ap-
provement

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(141)

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Bergman

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred
June 17 to Capt Hafford En-
rolling Officer. Horse, but no app

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(642)

Copyist.

✓
11
Bertrand, John R.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80468182	21
2	8376	22
3	8425	23
4	8527	24
5	8294	25
6	8632	26
7	8707	27
8	8785	28
9	8871	29
10	8961	30
11	9055	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Bertrand

3 Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
ranks Feb 29, 1862.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(636)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John R. Bertrand

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J M Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J R Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John R. Bertrand
3 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J N Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

Horse, but no appraisement. Promoted from rank's Feb 22, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J R Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. K. Bertrand
4 Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. McMartin

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

None but no app.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(111)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John R. Bertrand

Priv

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$500

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862.
* bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(146)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Bertrand

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

H. M. Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 350, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McLean

(543)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Bertrand

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr.

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. McMaster

To what time

Mar

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(42)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Bertrand
3 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

St. Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Bertrand
3 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Millman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Beeland
3 Sgt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J R Bertrand

Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom L W Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J R Millman

Copyist.

The undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Franco-
German Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Army, to the Department, to Major General E. M. J. Hamby, U. S.
Army, and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
word that I will not take any arms in the Service of the U. S.
Army, or in any capacity whatever, against the United States of America,
or to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
on the conditions of the parole by the authority of the Government of the United

J. R. Bertrand
Capt. 7th Tex. Battery

Given and sworn to

at Fort Smith, Ark.

June 10, 1865

✓ 12
Bertrand Peter G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468179	20
2	83567	21
3	8422	22
4	8524	23
5	8798	24
6	8631	25
7	8772	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. G. Beardand.

O. S. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mich 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

2 m

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. William

(1865)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

O. S. Bartland
O. S., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 21, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Peter G. Bertrand

Ord Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J M Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. G. Bertrand

1 Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mich 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McWilliam

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Peter G. Bertrand

Plt { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr., 1862
+ bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(655)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. G. Bertrand

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(142)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. G. Bertrand

Pat

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Uplasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period 21a

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom

To what time March, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged
May 18, Columbia Texas

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓ ¹³
Bird, Francis R.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468210	20
2	8462	21
3	8551	22
4	8798	23
5	8634	24
6	8708	25
7	8795	26
8	8882	27
9	8966	28
10	9060	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. R. Bird

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6

1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 3

1862

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(446)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis R. Bird

Part, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Bird

Pr 1

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mar 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3

, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Mellon

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. Mc Master

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Bird

(145)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis R. Bird

Pat

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse

\$225.00

; equipments

\$25.00

Remarks

Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861), as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F R Bird

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Villasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

H. Mc Master

To what time

March 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war

April 1. Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J R Williams

(54)

Copy.

13

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F R Bird

Cvt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(142)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. R. Bird

Capt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. R. Bird

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Horse detail Feb 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(243)

Copyin.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. E. Bird

3 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Kansas

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. R. Bird

Corp. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. William

Copyist.

✓ 14
Blackwell, F. D.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468211	20
2	84574	21
3	8552	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. L. Blackwell

Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. *

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*

Mch '6, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Corsicana*

By whom *Capt Melton*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse \$ *70* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

Known by Certificate of mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

F. D. Blackwell

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book marks

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. D. Blackwell

Prvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18

, 1862.

Where

Corcorana

By whom

Melton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

✓ 15
Book, M. H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468208	21
2	8377	22
3	8451	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also

3 car Regt Tex S
Lisjos

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. H. Book

Post

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March '6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

Discharged Feb
10/62

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(154)

Copy.

B (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. H. Book

Part, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 2, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. M. & A., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated as 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. H. Book

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia
Brooks

By whom

12 mo.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks

Discharged Feby 10,
1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

U.S. Dept of Texas
Austin - April 10. 1862

Special Order
No. 597

The Genl Comd direct
that private W.H.
Bates Co. 13th Tex. Inf.
be discharged from
the service on account of
disability.

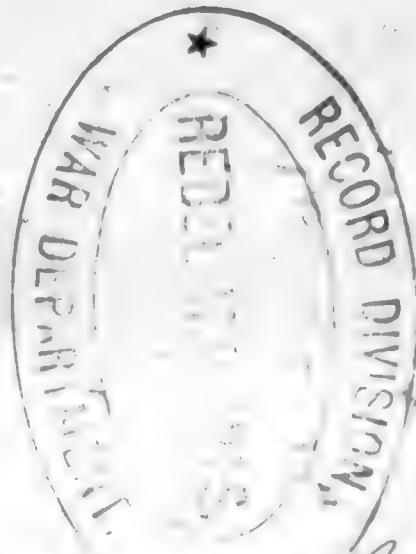
By order of
Maj Genl P. O. Hebert
G. W. Miller
A.D.C.

B- 346

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of *W.H. Bates*

Co. D-13th Tex. Inf.
Capt. J. Bates
a Private Co. D

Bates: Regt. C.S.A.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) June 2

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Mr. H. Book, a Private, of Captain Massey's Company, () of the 1st Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Captain G. Massey, of the 1st Texas Regiment of C. S. Army, at Columbia Texas on the nineteenth day of October 1861, to serve one year; he was born in Fairfield in the State of Illinois, is Twenty Three years of age, Five feet, Ten inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stockman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 36 days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Chined for cause of illness, contracted in the discharge of his duties.

STATION: Velasco, Texas

DATE: February 10th 1862

G. Massey, Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Captain, Massey Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1174, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 900, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Large, probably hereditary from diseased

G. M. Baker, Surgeon, Late Regt.

DISCHARGED this Tenth, day of February, 1862, at Velasco.

J. Bates, Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

B. Fontaine Batt² ar^g

M. H. Book.
R. L. King! C. S. A

From 19 October/61
To 10. Feby. 1862

Paid \$100.75

Out on

Co. 13 Texas Inf

M. H. Book

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the sum of \$100.75 from M. H. Book for the sum of \$100.75

Henry Fontaine 7th 1862

NOTE: When this certificate is transmitted, it must be accompanied by a statement of the Quartermaster, if practicable, or some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named M. H. Book
Private of Captain W. S. Mosley, 5th Artillery, Company () of the
Baker's Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Co. B. S. A., born in Fairfield,
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty three years, Five feet Five
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation Stockman, was enlisted by Capt W. S. Mosley,
at Columbia on the 19th day of October, A.D. 1861,
to serve one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disease of the
lungs

The said M. H. Book ~~was paid by~~
to include the day of 1861, and has pay
due from that date to present date.

There is due to him Three 100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Wesaco the place of discharge, to Columbia the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \$7.35 only in life clothing not drawn

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars.

on account of

Given in duplicate at Wesaco this 10th day of February, 1862

W. S. Mosley
Captain Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>19th</u> of <u>October</u> 1861, to <u>10th</u> <u>February</u> 1862, being <u>three</u> months and <u>23</u> days,		
at <u>Twenty four</u> Dollars per month,	<u>190</u>	<u>40</u>
For pay for travelling from <u>Wesaco</u> to <u>Columbia</u> being <u>thirty</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	<u>3</u>	<u>00</u>
<u>Add</u> <u>not drawn</u> Amount,	<u>7</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Subt</u> for clothing <u>drawn</u>		
Balance paid,	<u>100</u>	<u>75</u>

Received of Capt W. S. Mosley of the 5th Artillery, U. S. Army, this 1st day of July 1862 One hundred Dollars and seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) M. H. Book

WITNESSES:
James L. Tompkins
Theophilus Field

✓ 16
Borden, M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468980	20
2	9076	21
3	9186	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Borden

Capt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. Borden

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Rorden.

Pos., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick furloughed by med.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Mosely's Det'y Co.

William Borden

Bvt. Mosely's Det'y

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Syph. consec.</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 23</u>	, 1863.
Returned to duty	<u>April 4</u>	, 1863.
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

W. A. Johnson

✓ 17
Boykin, William C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468209	20
2	8378	21
3	8453	22
4	8550	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
NOTE MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. C. Boykin

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$65.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(544)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm C. Boykin

Art'y. Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$65.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm C. Boykin

Priv

, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$65.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J W Milburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. C. Boykin

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

Ma.

Last paid:

W. McMaster

By whom

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. C. Boykin

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Q. M. Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For Williams

(142)

Copyin.

✓ 18
Brantley, G. T.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468296	20
2	8686	21
3	8773	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Book~~ NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. F. Brantley

Prof

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr., 1862
County paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. E. Brantley

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Millham

Copy

B

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

G. T. Brantley

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged
June 18, Houston, Texas

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williamson

(543)

Copyist.

✓ 19
Bright, William H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468196	"
2	8438	"
3	8540	"
4	8205	"
5	8635	"
6	8709	"
7	8796	"
8	8883	"
9	8977	"
10	9074	"
11	9218	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **Boys' Names:**

See also

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Bright

9 Corp'l. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ^{xy} Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Promoted from
ranks Feb 26 1862

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Bright

90th Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Promoted from ranks Feb 20, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Bright

9 Corps } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corviana

By whom

Mellon

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm H Bright

Capt { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
County paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Bright

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war
Apr 1. Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McLean

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Bright

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Apr 1, 1862

When

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love
War

Period

Last paid:

Wm. G. Moseley

By whom

Mich

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Bright

Plt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

Where

Velasco

, 1862.

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(543)

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Bright

Capt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Horse detail Feb

22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. Ea. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

B.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. B. Bright

Car, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

Where

Villasco

, 1862.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

2 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. E. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(543)

J. M. Milliam

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Bright
Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Bright

Priv., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough by Med Co for 2 days from Aug 23

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Bromelow, N. V.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468212	2
2	8456	3
3	8558	4
4	8292	5
5	8637	6
6	8710	7
7	8798	8
8	8884	9
9	9045	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 13 Aug (Bates)

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. V. Brombacher

Rank { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mch '6

1862.

Master-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 18

1862.

Where

Corpusculara

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

3 mo.

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

Known by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Brombacher

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. V. Brombolow

Pat, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. V. E. Connelley

Prst { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18, 1862.

Where

Carriacou

By whom

Milton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. McMaster

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Q. M. V. Biombolow

Out

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse \$ *225* ; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted Apr 1, 1862*
& bounty paid.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. V. Brombelow
Pvt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Villasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *Mar*

Last paid *W. McMaster*

By whom *W. McMaster*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Re-enlisted for the war*

April 1. Absent home on

furlough.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. McMillan

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. V. Brombelow

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. V. Brannibell

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. V. Brombelow

Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 1, 1862
Velasco
J E Love
War
Lt Speed
Dec 31, 186
Absent
Horse detail Feb 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fossine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Milliam

(543)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. V. Bromberg

Priv

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1863.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt
Clark's Co. Bates Regt
order No 62, Apr 18, Brig
Gen Scurry*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 16, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

Brombolow, N. V.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brombelow, N. V.

✓ 22
Buchanan, W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30468982	20
2	9077	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
COPY MADE: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

St. Buchanan

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 28*, 1863.

Where *Camp Lubbock*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave from Apr 28, 3 days*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Buchanan

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1863.

Where

Camp Lubbock

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

Buchanan, H^u

Moreley's Batty. Lt. Arty.

7 Jan 1861

Buchanan M^r

Mossley Light Battery
Tex.

See personal papers of

J. W. Sullivan

priv., Co. E, 26 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(430) This card must not be taken from the file.

Wm Buchanan
Mastergo Bally
Dec. 1863

Salisbury July 10th 1863
N. S. Hoxley
Capt Comdg Lt Battery

Relative to men trans-
ferred from the 1st to
the 2nd

Respectfully forwarded
to the Maj Genl
Comdg for his inform-
ation

General order
13 Aug 63
J. H. Hoxley
Capt
1st
Lt
Batt
Regt
Artillery
1st
Div
Army
1863



✓

23

Burge, Thomas**7 Texas Field Battery.****(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)****(Confederate.)**Private Private**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50468981	2	
2	9176	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 64mores (20 inf)
Jones Co Tex La.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Chas. Burge

Capt., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Thomas

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave from Apr 25

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thos Burge

Pat, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 25, 1863.

Place Galveston

Remarks Transferred to Capt
Buster C. Elmore's Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 St. Anthony 24

Thomas Burge
Capt. 1st Missouri St. Infantry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Amoebic*

Admitted *June 5*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *July 7*, 186*3*

Discharged from service, 186*3*

Deserted, 186*3*

Furloughed, 186*3*

Died, 186*3*

Remarks: *Over long bridge's mile.*
Leave of absence for 5 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 124

(96)

G. A. Johnson

Copyright.

✓ 24
Burkhart, William H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468213	21
2	8374	22
3	8456	23
4	8554	24
5	8309	25
6	8638	26
7	8711	27
8	8797	28
9	8885	29
10	8978	30
11	9174	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

(Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Burkhardt.

Priv.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch '6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Velasco.

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(104)

Original

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm H Burkhardt

Priv, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *40*

Valuation of horse, \$*400*; equipments, \$*50*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Burkhardt.

Privt.

, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Buckhart

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 11, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. McMaster

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Buckhart

(342)

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm A. Burkhardt

Priv { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Apr 1*, 1862.

When *Velasco*

Where *J E Love*

By whom *War*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *22* 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Millican

(456)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W H Burkhardt

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period Year

Last paid: W M Master

By whom W M Master

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: He enlisted for the war Apr 1

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm H Buckhart
Capt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Each

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Tillman

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Burkhardt

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Burkhardt

Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present sick
* Name does not appear in Col of
Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. S. Burkhardt
Capt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: Capt J. S. Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milliam

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Burkhart

Part

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1, 1863.

Place Camp, Lubbock

Remarks: Discharged by substitution

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 10, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 25
Byers, J. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468979	20
2	9075	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederated)
B | **7 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

J. E. Byers
Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 22, 1862.

Where

Delasco

By whom

J E Lowe

Period

Last paid:

By whom *C. Q. McQuaster*

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. E. Byers

Priv.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

26
Caddell, J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cadell, Joseph

+

27

Cadell, Joseph**7 Texas Field Battery.****(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)****(Confederate.)**Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468142	20
2	8435	21
3	8537	22
4	9150	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. C. ...

6 Corps Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date^{xx} Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mcs

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks Promoted from
ranks Feb 20, 1862.

As shown by certificate of mustering office

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(1861)

Oppert.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Joseph Cadell
Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks Promoted from
ranks Feby 26, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. C. Adair

C. C. Adair { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862

Where

Corbiana

By whom

Milton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. D. Boddell

Pub. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company;
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

NOTE: These men are a remnant of men left after re-organization of a 12 months company for the war.

J. BATES, Cpl., Bates' Reg't.

Present or absent

Remarks

Substitute

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(660)

Copyin.

✓

28

Caldwell, William D.**7 Texas Field Battery.****(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)****(Confederate.)**Corporal Corporal**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50468188	20
2	8326	21
3	8431	22
4	8533	23
5	8209	24
6	8630	25
7	8712	26
8	8800	27
9	8886	28
10	8968	29
11	9062	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein DNumber of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. D. Caldwell

2 Corps, Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mich 6, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 16, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm D. Caldwell

4 Corp, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 16, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$3000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm D. Caldwell
2 Corp., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 16, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. D. Caldwell

2 Corp { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 16, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Thurmon

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Mc Master
(312)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm D Caldwell

Put

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *El Paso, Tex*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *El Paso*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse & *2500*; equipments & *2500*

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*
& Bounties paid

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(664)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. D. Caldwell

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

war

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

St. D. Caldwell

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Tr. McMaster

To what time

Dec 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. D. Caldwell
Capt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(442)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W D Caldwell

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave three days.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J R Williams

(641)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dr. D. Caldwell

5 Corp., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. D. Caldwell
Corp. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shaw

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(543)

Copyist.

✓ 29
Calvit, Stephen

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468988	2	
2	7082	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

6

7 Field Battery. Texas.

S. Cabant

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 7, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Thomas

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. V. Williams

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Stephen Calvert

Capt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. C. Thomas*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

No. 447

Calvit

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

this 9 day of June 1865.

Brazzilian C. Zp

L. Calvit

W. M. Moulthrop Supt. Adm.

Dep.

✓ 30
Cayce, Henry P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468355	2
2	8418	11
3	8520	12
4		13
5		14
6		15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 13 Day Vols

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. P. Bayne

1 Lt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 41

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6

1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 19

1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Mullen

(648)

Signed

6

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. C. Bayce
1st

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 41 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia, 1861.

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$38.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Henry P. Gayce
1st

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Regt Texas Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. S. Bayce
1st Lt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillan

(542)

Copyist.

✓ 31
Cayce, Henry P. Jr.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468214	20
2	8380	21
3	8457	22
4	8556	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boat MARK: _____

See also

13 Tex Vols

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. P. Bayce Jr.

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1861)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Henry P. Bayce Jr.
Capt Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Henry P. Bayce Jr.
Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia
Brooks

By whom

12 mo

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. P. Bayce Jr.
Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(100)

Copyist.

Head Quarters, Volcano

Jan'y 17th 1863.

The Quartermaster will pay the within
check, Fifty six 32/100 dollars. H. B. L. L. H. B.

May 24th 1863

Received of the

U. S. Treasury

\$56.32

for the

U. S. Treasury

The Corporation, State

to the P. O. Bayce

to the State of Georgia as a private, in the
administration of the property of the
corporate body, from the 15th day
of June 1884 to the 15th day of
June 1885, and for the sum of
\$112.00

and for the sum of \$112.00

\$112.00
8 32
456, 32

to the P. O. Bayce, as a private, in the
administration of the property of the
corporate body, from the 15th day
of June 1884 to the 15th day of
June 1885, and for the sum of
\$112.00

Received by the P. O. Bayce, as a private, in the
administration of the property of the
corporate body, from the 15th day
of June 1884 to the 15th day of
June 1885, and for the sum of
\$112.00

1849

For pay from 28th day of February to the 10th day of July
 \$52.00
 For board 4 months & 11 days at \$12 per month 52.00
 For pay for 28th day of June to 10th day of July 18.00
 For pay for clothing 122.00
 For board for 4 months & 11 days at \$12 per month 52.00
 For board of baggage to Fort Union & the place of embarkment 120.00

I Certify that the within Named H. P. Coxe Jr. was
a Member of My Company Light Artillery. Col. J. Bates
Regiment of Infantry Cavalry and Artillery C. S. A.
was born in Wharton County State of Texas on the
fourteenth day of August 1846 - Aged 15 years 10 months & 26 days
five feet 4 inches high fair complexion blue eyes,
light hair and by profession a School Boy.
Was enlisted by J. W. Dunks at Columbia Oregon Co,
on the 19 day of October 1862 to serve one year -
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of
of his minority -

The said H. P. Coxe Jr. was last paid by Lieut.
W. H. McMaster Asst Q. Master Bates Regiment
to include the last day of February 1862. And has
pay due him from that date to the present date,
there is due him three dollars traveling allowance,
from the place of discharge to the place of enrollment,
transportation not being furnished in kind,
there is due him 4 months unallotted pay 24.00 per month \$104.00
there is due him on account of clothing \$18.02
he is indebted to the Confederate States nothing,
given in duplicate at Head Quarters
Delasco Texas, this 10th day of July 1862 -

By W. H. Allen
Comd'g Co

✓ ³²
Clark, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468784	2	
2	9079	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Clark

Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Thomas

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Assisting Carpen-
ter*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(488)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jno Clark

Priv, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. C. Thomas*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Story*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

Clark, W. Francis

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, William F.

+ 34
Clark, William F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468215	20
2	8381	21
3	8451	22
4	8556	23
5	8307	24
6	8643	25
7	8719	26
8	8501	27
9	8501	28
10	8983	29
11	9195	30
12	9213	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. F. Clark

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mar 6

1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 26, 1861

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

* As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milliam

(666)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm F. Clark

Priv., Art'y Co. D., Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Francis Clark

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery,

Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 22 to Mich 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 26, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. M. Moseley

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. G. Moseley

(642)

Copyist.

b (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. F. Clark

Priv. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Delasco, Tex*

Apr 1, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 186*2*.

Where

Delasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(666)

Copied

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. F. Clark

Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Delaware

By whom J. E. Love

Period 3 mos

Last paid: 11. 11. 1862

By whom H. McGinnis

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war.

April 1 - Absent Home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. F. Clark

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where

Misses

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. McMaster

To what time

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copy 101.

b

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. F. Clark

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. F. Clark

Pot, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present Rec'd

* *Name does not appear in*

col of names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams
(142)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. F. Clark

Put , Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J S Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on sick furlough Apr 22, 30 days.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(143)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. F. Clark

Put, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave from May 30.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

(56)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. F. Clark

Art, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave from May 20

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

(216)

Copy 101.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. *Massachusetts 2nd Regt*

Master Sergeant

Butcher House, Fifth St

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Ulcer of leg, & delirium*

Admitted *April 1*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed *April 20, 30 days*, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

✓ 35
Clemmons, J. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504687/14	2	
2	8802	3	
3	8888	4	
4	9047	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Clemmons 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. L. Lammerson
Capt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(543)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Clements

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 7

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Moseley

Period

wa

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent since
wounded in skirmish
at Salt Works.

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Williams

(542)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. C. Clemmons

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period 3 mo

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Clemmons

(442)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Clemmons

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 7

1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt. Tompkins Co. Brown. Batt'n by order of Lt Col Brown.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Clemmons

(645)

Copyist.

33
Coddell, J. D.

7 Texas Field Battery.
(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cadell, Joseph

✓ ³⁷
Conroy, Thomas J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51469172	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

6
Thos. J. Conway
Out

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1*, 186*3*.

Place *Camp Fairbairn*

Remarks:

* *Return torn*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓

38

Cook, George F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468187	20
2	8365	21
3	8430	22
4	8532	23
5	8301	24
6	8641	25
7	8717	26
8	8803	27
9	8889	28
10	8971	29
11	9065	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Cook

1 Corp'l. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 80.00; equipments \$ 10.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Cook

3 Corp, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

George Cook

1 Corp'l, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J W Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo F Brooks

1 Corp'l Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

W. Brooks
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. McMaster

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery. Texas.

George Cook

Pos

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Copyright.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo F Crook

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid: N. McMaster

By whom

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re-enlisted for the war - Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Br William

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo F Cook

Priv , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G F Cooke

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Milliam

(1862)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G T Coart

Plt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

St Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. E. Cook

8 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 2 Apr, 1862.

Where Alasco

By whom J E Love

Period Mar

Last paid: Capt J. J. Spill

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Roll of Names
present as Sec. 2

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. F. Cook

Corp.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 34
Cooper, Hugh

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468300	■
2	8640	■
3	8716	■
4	8804	■
5	8890	■
6	8986	■
7	9080	■
8	9188	■
9	9274	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also 13 Tex Vols.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hugh Cooper

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17

1861

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. C. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Valuation of horse \$22.00; equipments \$3.00

Remarks

Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Hugh Cooper

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

He enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Hugh Cooper

Prvt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *St. M - Master*

By whom

To what time *Mich*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Williams

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hugh Cooper
Priv

Appears on , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 186

, 186

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. O. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyin.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hugh Cooper
Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(163)

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Heinrich Cooper
Pvt., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *San Luis*

By whom *S. B. Davis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Speed*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in hospital
at Houston*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. Ry S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Williams

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Hugh Cooper

Priv } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17, 1861.

Where

San Louis.

By whom

S B Davis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present sick

* Name does not appear in Col of
names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

b

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hugh Cooper

Pvt

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to attend Court

(over)
*This command was numbered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Baser's Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469188

1911.

*Houston by Ord of Civil
Authority June 27*

(Confederate.)

Co

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. Cooper

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service with

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469274

1911.

horses from this Bat-
tery since 12 Feb

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. Contains Col. Tex.

H. Cooper

But Capt. Mosley's Co. B. 3rd Texas Bat

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Malaria Tremor

Admitted June 20, 1863.

Returned to duty June 22, 1863.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H. Johnson

(1863)

2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. | Light Artillery | 2nd.

Hugh Cooper

But. Capt. Mosely's Light Artillery

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubella, Sex caught
Admitted Apr. 13, 1863.
Returned to duty Apr. 25, 1863.
Discharged from service, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152.

H. A. Johnson

(226)

Copyist.

✓
40
Cooper, Thomas

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87468180	2
2	8358	3
3	8423	4
4	8525	5
5	8279	6
6	8618	7
7	8603	8
8	8781	9
9	8867	10
10	8956	11
11	9050	12
12	9168	13
13	9199	14
14	9225	15
15	9249	16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

6 (Confederate)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. Cooper

1 Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.
Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$26.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

(555)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Cooper

1 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Collected:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$2.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(442)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Cooper

1 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J N Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Williams

(54)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Thos Cooper
2 Sgt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19, 1861*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. Mc Master*

By whom *Feb 28, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Cooper

2 Lt } Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse & *2000*; equipments & *500*

Remarks *Re-enlisted April 1, 1862 & Bounty paid*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(655)

Oppert

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos Cooper

2 Lt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war April 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(442)

Copy.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos Cooper
2 Lt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

A'n /
Telasco
J E Love
Star

H. McMaster
Dich

Not stated

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 590, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thos Cooper

2 Lt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

Lo

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos Cooper

2^d Lt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex.

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

St Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

* Not Stated

Remarks:

Under arrest from Feb. 22
Recapitulation shows 2 Lt present
in arrest

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos Cooper

2 Lt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 24, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Under Arrest in
Houston

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thos Cooper
2 Lt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

6
Thos Cooper
2 Lt., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Under arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

b

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos Cooper

2 Lt

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 12, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. William

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

6
Thos Cooper

2 Lt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thos Cooper

2 Lt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Cooper, Thomas

at C. B. Fontaine's Battⁿ
quartered at Pres. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT,

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. No. 30

Voucher No. 278

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

Thos. Cooper. 2 Lt
Moochey Battery, Tex. Art. C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 90.00

7 Tex. Field Btry

✓ 41
Craig, John H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502468216	29
2	8382	31
3	8459	32
4	8557	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

6
J. H. Craig
Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled
When Dec 20, 1861.

Where Velasco
By whom Shannon

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100 ; equipments \$ 2 50 100

Remarks:

Shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John H. Craig
Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Del Paso

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mths.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John H. Craig

Priv.

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Craig

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 20, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 42
Crane, A. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54468715	20
2	8805	21
3	8891	22
4	8987	23
5	9078	24
6	9177	25
7	9203	26
8	9244	27
9	9270	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. B. Crane

Put , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mosley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mosley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(643)

Copyin.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A B Crane

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A B Craine
Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached 9th & Houston

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

A B Crane
Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J W Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Descriptive List given*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on detail
in G.M.D. at Houston
from 20 Jan.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams
(642) Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. B. Crane

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cook

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached service in
office of Chief of Ordnance
S.O. No 53, May Gen Magru-
der

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. B. Crane

Prof

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailed Battalion Hd. Qrs.
from June 29*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. B. Crane
Put

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Sergt Maj of Battalion from June 29

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b 7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. B. Crane

Prvt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed with Chief Engineer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469244

1911.

Ordinance Special
Order 3-2

(Confederate.)

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. B. Evans

Prvt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with Chief of

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

(658)

Copyist.

DEC. 28,

50460270

1911.

Ordnance Spec or no
53 Maj Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Moseley's Batty | Tex

A. B. Crane

Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detach with Off of Ord. spl Order
No 33

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex.

A. B. Crane
Put. Moseley St. Battery Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar. 1

, 1863.

To

Apr. 30

, 1863.

When paid

May 6

, 1863.

By whom

Wm. Cook

Amount

\$24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86

B. V. Brown

✓

43

*Curry, C. M.***7 Texas Field Battery.****(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)****(Confederate.)***Private Private***CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50468217	20
2	8383	21
3	8460	22
4	8558	23
5	8302	24
6	8642	25
7	8718	26
8	8806	27
9	8892	28
10	8985	29
11	9081	30
12	9187	31
13	9212	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 2✓
Date MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

6 M. Curry

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date x Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$125⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Miller

(186)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

C

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. M. Curry

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Velasco.

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C
C M. Curry

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Nov. 26, 1861.
Velasco
Shannon
12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. M. Curry
Prof.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Vegasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

6

C. M. Curry

Pat

Age 28

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's 1st Texas Volunteers.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

225

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr. 1862

Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(446)

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. M. Curry

Appears on

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 1

Velasco

J E Love

War

H McMaster

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Apr 1. Absent for the war
furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Millham

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. M. Curry
 Put , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

b

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

b. m. Curry
Put

, Co. B, Brown's Bat'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jr Millman

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

6
6 M Curry
Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Lt Speed*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Worse detail Feb 22*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Capt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick from April 2.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Sgt)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. M. Curry

Plt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. M. Curry
Capt

Appears on

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick from April 2

*This command was numbered into the service of the Confederate States, October 12, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

b

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. M. Curry
Pvt

, Co. B, Fontaine's Battalion Light Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave from July 13

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 10, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 40
Damon, Daniel Boone

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468218	20
2	8384	21
3	8461	22
4	8676	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MADE: _____

See also A. B. Damon 75 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

2

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

2 B Damon

Pat { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(616)

Clipped

2

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Daniel B. Lamond
Pvt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brook

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Daniel Boone Damon
Put, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. B. Darnon

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred
To Capt Perkins Co.
Cavalry Mch 16

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ ⁴⁵
Dance, David C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5046	8481	2
2		8359	11
3		8484	22
4		8526	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

/ Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. E. Dance

2 Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(664)

Original

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

David E. Dance

2 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

David E. Lance

2 Sgt

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. E. L...

3 Sgt

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. M. G. Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

46
* *Dance, James H.*

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 1 Lieut. Jr. 1 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468176	20
2	8356	21
3	8521	22
4	8419	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. J. Mee

J. 1st } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*
mch 6

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *12 1861*

Valuation of horse $\$50.00$; equipments $\$25.00$

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(656)

Copy

(Confederate)

D | 7 Field Battery. Texas.

James H. Vance
12th Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

James H. Vance

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. D. Darnice

1st Lt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

via

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

D

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Henry Jones

1st Lt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 Mch

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

47
Dance, J. Henry

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. / Lieut. Jr. / Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dance, James H.

✓ 48
Danzez, William N.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51468219	✓
2	8385	✓
3	8462	✓
4	8559	✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. N. Danzey

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mch 6

1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 17

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 29

1861

Where

Quintanilla

By whom

Maj Lewis

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$140⁰⁰; equipments \$25⁰⁰

Remarks

Transf'd from Harris
sons Comp Inf Dec 2,
1861

1861

Certificate of mustering officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Bostaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans. Mts. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

(1861)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm. H. Danzey
Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Maj Lewis

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$2500

Remarks Transferred from
Capt Harrison's Company
of Inf't. Dec 20, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm N. Danzey

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Maj Lewis

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Transferred from
Capt Harrison's Com-
pany Inftry Dec 20/61

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. N. Danzey

Prst

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 29, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

Maj. Lewis

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appearing in muster roll
present as W. N. Danzey.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(141)

Copyist.

✓ 419
Davis, James F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50746 8213	20
2	8389	21
3	8426	22
4	8561	23
5	8304	24
6	8645	25
7	8720	26
8	8807	27
9	8895	28
10	8869	29
11	9056	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. F. Davis

Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$24 100

Remarks:

Witnessed by Certificate of Mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(44)

Copied

D

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James F Davis

Priv

, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James F Davis

Priv, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 80.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. F. Davis

Capt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Texaco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Wm. M. Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James F Davis

Priv { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Lowe

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$500

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Milliam

(555)

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Davis

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Vefasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom W. M. Master

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re. enlisted for the war
Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. F. Davis

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. F. Davis
Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1 , 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: Lt Speed

By whom

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. F. Williams

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

F. Davis
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment, Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. E. Davis

6 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom J. E. Love

Period 7 mo

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. E. Love

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. F. Davis

Sgt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L W Story

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Present Sick

* Name does not appear in Col
of Names present

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(52)

Copyist.

✓ 60
Davis, Milton

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468220	20
2	8386	21
3	8463	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Davis

Priv. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 Mch

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 220, Hqrs. Trans. Mkt. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 5th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(666)

Copied

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Milton Davis

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Milton Davis

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copy.

✓ ⁵⁻¹
Davis, Wilson

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468222	20
2	8388	21
3	8465	22
4	8561	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Davis

Capt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 months

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(246)

Copied.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wilson Davis

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wilson Davis

Priv

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Davis

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 19, 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Correllian

Copyist.

✓ ⁵²
Davis, Wilson O.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468221	2	
2	8387	3	
3	8464	4	
4	8560	5	
5	8305	6	
6	8646	7	
7	8721	8	
8	8808	9	
9	8803	10	
10	9044	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. O. Davis

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex
Mch '6

1862.

Muster-in to date

* Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 26

1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

Certification by certificate of mustering officer

This comrade was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book marks:

Wm. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. C. Davis

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 26

, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy to.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wilson O. Davis

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 26, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 80.00; equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. C. Davis

Prof.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Vilazco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

W. McMaster

By whom

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D
Wilson O. Davis

Out

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(255)

Opposed.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. O. Davis

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the War Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

Jr William

Copyist.

D

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W O. Davis

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1 , 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1 , 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. O. Davis

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent with leave

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. O. Davis

Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

St Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(662)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. O. Davis

Priv

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

2 Mch

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred*

To Capt Gibson's Lt Battery,

Special order no 62 April 18

Brig Gen Scurry

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

✓ *Dawson, N. M.*

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50468185</i>	25
2	<i>8428</i>	26
3	<i>8530</i>	27
4	<i>8303</i>	28
5	<i>8744</i>	29
6	<i>8719</i>	30
7	<i>8869</i>	31
8	<i>8894</i>	32
9	<i>8972</i>	33
10	<i>9067</i>	34
11	<i>9182</i>	35
12	<i>9209</i>	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. M. Dawson

6 Sgt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ^x Oct 19, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 29, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Milton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$23.00

Remarks Promoted from
ranks Feb'y 20, 1862—

known by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(046)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D
N. M. Dawson
6 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 1862.

Where *Corsicana*

By whom *Capt Melton*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse \$ *120* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks *Promoted from
ranks Feb 20, 1862*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

N. M. Garrison
7 Sgt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(1st)

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D
Chas Dawson

Prst | Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period 7 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(666)

Copyd.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. M. Dawson

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war
Apr 1. Absent home on
furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 330, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

N M Dawson

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. M. Dawson
Priv.

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent on detail

* Name appears in Col. Names

present Cancelled

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Miller

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

N. M. Dawson^x
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 1, 1862.

Volunt

J. E. Love

War

Lt Speed

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detached in G. and
as Carpenter. Name appears in
Col Names present as N. M. Dawson.

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. M. Dawson

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas. M. Dawson

Artif., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *J & E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. L. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted as
Carpenter from Apr 3*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. M. Dawson

Artif

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. M. Dawson
*Art'y., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Carpenter
from May 1

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

N M Dawson

Artillery, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Carpenter
July 1

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 54
Du Bose, George G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468189	•
2	8367	•
3	8432	•
4	8534	•
5	8283	•
6	8624	•
7	8699	•
8	8787	•
9	8873	•
10	8962	•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. F. Dubose

3 Corp'l. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

(644)

Copied

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo F Dubose
5 Corp, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J M Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo. F. Dubose

3 Corp'l, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo. J. Du Bose

3 Co. Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(142)

Copy.

2

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo F Dubose

5 Sgt. { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 75.00; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
County paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Milhaus

(1862)

Copied.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. F. Dubose

5 Sgt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Flasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

9
2
Geo E Dubose
5 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862

Where El Paso

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom To Mc Master

To what time Rich, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. F. Du Bose.

5 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. F. Dubose
5 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(543)

J M Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. F. Du Rose

5th Sgt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 Name appears in list of names present as Geo F. Du Rose

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company R. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 55
Duff, Fred P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468177	"
2	8360	"
3	8420	"
4	8522	"
5	8278	"
6	8617	"
7	8692	"
8	8780	"
9	8866	"
10	8953	"
11	9049	"
12	9167	"
13	9198	"
14	9224	"
15	9248	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Duff

2 Lt.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse

\$25.00

; equipments

\$20.00

Remarks

Elected from Ser-
geantry Feb 20/62

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(040)

Copy.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fred P. Duff

3d Lt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

8

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fred C Duff

2 Lt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Elected from Sergeantcy
Feb 20 1862. Re-enlisted from
Rio Grande Reg't Col Ford

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Milliam

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

F. P. Duff
2 Lt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid: W. L. M. Master

By whom W. L. M. Master

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. William

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Fred P. Duff

1 Lt

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll *

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lone

Period

2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$3500

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(666)

Chapman

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Druff

/ Lt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr. 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy to.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Duff
1 Lt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Duff *

1 Lt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Comd'g the Co.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

F. P. Duff

1 Lt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 1, 1862
Velasco, Tex
J E Love
War
Lt Speed
Dec 3, 1863
Disent
Disent without
leave three days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

x
F. P. Duff

1 Lt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of names
present as Fred P. Duff.*

Signs roll as Comdg the

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McLean

(642)

Copyin.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Duff

1 Lt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Stoy

To what time Jan 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D
*F. P. Duff**

1 Lt, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Signs return as Comd'g Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

(61)

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D

F. P. Duff

1 Lt

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861), as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

(5-5)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Duff

1 Lt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

W. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

D

F. P. Duff

1 Lt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copy

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 24th day of August..... 186 2

From the 15th day of Feb...... 1863

To the 11th day of March..... 1887

Pay,..... 100-

To years' service, _____

Fungi

Amount... 100

Muscley Sky
Tex

7 Lu Blong

120 - 121

The Confederate States of America,

To *1st Lt F. P. Duff*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself,.....	<i>28th</i>	<i>31st month</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>100</i>		<i>100.00</i>		
	<i>Feb</i>								
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,.....									
							<i>100.00</i>		

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. S. Spauld A. D. M.

from *31st day of October 1862* and to the *28th* day of *February*, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. W. William Brooke A. D. M. & Houston Tex

this

first day of *April*

1863

the sum of

one hundred

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... *100*

To..... years' service,

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage,.....

Amount,..... *100*

F. P. Duff 1st Lt

Capt. Mowbray Lt Battery

(Confederate.)

Duff, J. P.

1st Lt., Co.

7th Reg't Tex. Arty

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Mutual Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 18.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Corvallis
this 21st day of Febr 1865.

F. P. Duff, 1st Lt. 1st Regt
7th Texas Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Houston Tex.

W. A. Lewis
Wm. A. Lewis

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Kearney November 18 1863

I hereby certify that I have this day paid

Moseley

Regiment

H. P. Duff 1st Lieut

from

2nd Regt

31 October

1863

Thompson & Harrison

Myers & Co

Vou. No. 268

Paid the 30 day of Nov. 1863

F. P. Huff 1st St

Mosley St Battery C. S.

From the 31 day of Dec. 1863

To the 31 day of Jan. 1863

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage \$

Amount \$ 100.00

7th Arty

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut. F. P. Duff

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	31 st Oct	30 th Nov	1		100	"	100	"	
For myself									
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Thompson Harrison A.

A. M. Gail from 30th and to the 31st day of October 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thompson Harrison A. M. Gail this 31st day of October 1863 the sum of One hundred 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 100.00

Forage

Amount 100.00

(duplicate)

F. P. Duff
1st Lt. Monday's Bat

✓
56
Duke, D. A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469083	20
2	9229	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 35th Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. A. Eureka

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1862.

Where

Wharton

By whom

J. W. Veazey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Speed

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred from
Brown's Regt. Cavalry.
Cavalry for due back
to the 15 of 1862.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Veazey

(642)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

D. A. Duke

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 15

186

Place

Camp Wharton

Remarks

Transferred to Capt
Moseley's Battery

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 57
Dunlap, William W. L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468239	2
2	8578	1
3	8563	2
4	8306	2
5	8647	2
6	8772	2
7	8810	2
8	8876	2
9	8989	2
10	9063	2
11	9278	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

D (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm W L Dunlap

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 26, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

Wm Williams

(666)

(Confederate.)

D | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm W L Dunlap

Priv, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse & equipments

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. W. L. Dunlap

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Listed:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm H. L. Dunlap

Priv { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$200* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*

✓ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(246)

Unpaged

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. W. L. Dunlap
Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. W. L. Dunlap

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(141)

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. W. L. Dunlap

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D
W. S. P. Dunlap
Prof

Appears on

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. •

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Horse detail Feb 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Dunlap

Post, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Blanco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *Qvar*

Last paid:

By whom *J S Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Williams

(Confederate.)

D

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Dunning
Corp. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 3, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Furlap
Corp. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

(646)

J. Williams

Copyist

✓ *Eldogson, C.*

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469252	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

/ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Eldogson
Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 5, 1864

Place Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks Re enlisted from
State Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

(66)

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50460252

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O No 13 Maj
Genl Magruder.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Moseley's Battery | Tex

6 Eldagson
Prt Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *not stated*, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 5*, 1864.

Place *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Remarks: *Reenlisted from State Troops*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Fisher, Thomas A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	30468224	20
2	8390	21
3	8467	22
4	8564	23
5	8308	24
6	8648	25
7	8723	26
8	8812	27
9	8948	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

F

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. H. Fisher

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mar 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

* * *

Oct 19

1861.

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20

1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 m

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(1864)

Copyright.

F (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas H. Fisher
Pvt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 20*, 1861.

Where *Vegassco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse, \$*75*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams
Copied.

F

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas H. Fisher

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 20, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. H. Fisher
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 20, 1861.*

Where *Ugassco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *N. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

F

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas Fisher

Put { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*

** Bounty paid*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(455)

Copied.

F (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. H. Fisher
Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. M. Master*

By whom *W. M. Master*

To what time *Mich 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Re-enlisted for the War Apr 1*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Millman

(243)

Copyist.

Q

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. H. Fisher

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Last paid: N. McMaster

By whom N. McMaster

To what time Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Detached as waggoner May 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(100)

Copyin.

F (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. H. Fisher

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Detailed as waggoner
Q.M. & Extra duty * Name does not
appear in Col. of Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

F

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

T. H. Fisher

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred Jan 12, 1863.
to 1st Army Div at Galveston
by order of Maj Gen. B. Magruder

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Depts., dated November 16, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(643)

Copyright.

✓ 100
Friederick, G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469086	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

F 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Frederick

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.

Where *Camp Lubbock*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Pay due from Sept 5/63*
1 Enlistment with State Troops
Infantry. Pay from Sept 5-
to Nov. 18/63

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

Friedrich
Stav. Friedrich

Col

Prof

Misses Girty
By Ld

No. 1589

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States,

Geo. W. Friedricks, Jr.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
24th day of July, 1865. }
Maxwell Art.

Daniel H. Hancy

Austin County Texas

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

61
Furgerson, J. W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468811	20
2	8897	21
3	8990	22
4	9084	23
5	9189	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Back MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. W. Furgerson

Plt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Enlisted by substitution * Name appears in Col of Names present as J. W. Furgerson*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy.

F

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. W. Ferguson

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Kelly*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. William

Copyist.

F

(Confederate,)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. W. Ferguson

Cap, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862.

Where Camp Orellie

By whom Moseley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col of names present as J. W. Ferguson.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. W. Turgerson
Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Nellie*

By whom *W G Moseley*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyin.

F

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. W. Furgerson

Capt., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Attend Court

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

62

Ferguson, J. W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, J. W.

63
V
Gallagher, Daniel

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468225	2	
2	8391	3	
3	8468	4	
4	8565	5	
5	8310	6	
6	8649	7	
7	8724	8	
8	8813	9	
9	8898	10	
10	8991	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

G

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

D. Gallagher

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

When for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 m.

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100 ; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(1864)

Copied

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Daniel Gallagher

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(141)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Daniel Gallagher

Pvt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Dan Gallagher
Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brack

Period War

Last paid: W. G. Moseley

By whom W. G. Moseley

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Moseley

(142)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G
Daniel Gallagher

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 29

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

April 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$80

100; equipments \$25 Too

Remarks:

Re-enlisted April 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(646)

Copyd.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dan Gallagher

Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period Mar

Last paid N. Mc Master

By whom

To what time Mar, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war Apr.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. McWilliam

(542)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dan Gallagher
Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mich 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyin.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Dan Gallagher
Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By A. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Det. Gallagher
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1862
Where Verasco
By whom E Love
Period War
Last paid:
By whom Lt Speed
To what time Dec 31, 1866

Present or absent ☒
Remarks Present sick

Spms does not appear in Cst Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Don Gallacher

Priv, Batt'y B., Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr, 1863.

Where

Flasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J E Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Don Williams

(442)

Copyist.

✓ ⁶⁴
Giesel, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469253	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Green

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 5, 1864

Place Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks Re-enlisted from
State troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gurloughed for 30 days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

(26)

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469253

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O. No 13 Maj
Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ly | Moseley's Batty | Tex.

John Lriesel
Prst Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb. 5, 1864.

Place Camp Sidney Johnson

Remarks: Reenlisted from state
Troops

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(661)

6410

Copyist.

✓

65

Gill, James C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468226	21
2	8392	22
3	8464	23
4	8526	24
5	8284	25
6	8623	26
7	8698	27
8	8786	28
9	8872	29
10	8959	30
11	9088	31
12	9214	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein...D...

Number of personal papers herein...D...

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. B. Gill

Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Velasco.

By whom Shannon

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer.

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(255)

Copied.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas C. Gill

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse, \$30 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James C. Gill

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 29, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(543)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

G
James C. Gill

Pvt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Delaware*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. O. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

James C. Gill

4 Sgt. { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J C Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$230.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J C Williams

(666)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Gill

4 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

He enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(242)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. E. Gill

Sgt, (Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Delasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(102)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Gill

4 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(142)

Copyin.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Gill

4 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Horse detail

Feb 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(64)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Gill

4 Sgt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186*2*.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love
Wm

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Williams

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G
Jas C. Gill

Capt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McWilliam

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. B. Gill

Prvt

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave from Aug 9

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓ Gill, T. D. ⁶⁶

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469089	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

T. D. Gill

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 17, 1863
Galveston
W. G. Moseley
Present
Pay due from enlistment

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copyin.

✓ ⁶⁷
Gillander, Robert

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468227	20
2	8393	21
3	8471	22
4	8567	23
5	8311	24
6	8650	25
7	8725	26
8	8814	27
9	8899	28
10	8992	29
11	9086	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. Gillander

Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mch '6

1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 14

1861.

Where

Velasco.

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

Transf'd from Capt

Perkins Comp. Light Art.

11/61

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(686)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Robt Gillander

Priv, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Capt Perkins

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 300; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Transferred from
Capt Perkins Cavalry
Company Nov. 11/861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G Robert Gillander

Priv, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Capt Perkins

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Transfd from
Capt Perkins Company
Cavalry Nov. 11, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mosley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment, Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mosley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robt Gallander
Prof { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Quilman

By whom Capt Perkins

Period War

Last paid: 24

By whom McQuinster

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

W. Williams

Copyist.

Ly

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robt Gillander

PM

Age 39

Appears on

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 1

Velasco

J. E. Love

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Re-enlisted April 1, 1862.
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robt Gillander

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid *W. McMaster*

By whom *W. McMaster*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Re-enlisted for the War April 1.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Williamson
(1862)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robt Gillander
Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Roll torn

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(over)

J W Williams

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robt Gillander
 Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robt Gillander

Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. William

(343)

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robt Gillander

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Glascow*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J E Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

G

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robt Gillander

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *Wa.*

Last paid: *Capt Stoy*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(543)

Copy 12.

✓
68
Greenhoff, Jacob

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468228	2
2	8394	3
3	8470	4
4	8568	5
5	8313	6
6	8652	7
7	8727	8
8	8815	9
9	8949	10
10	9228	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Greenhoff

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$*60*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(255)

Original

G

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Greenhoff

Pvt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(947)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Greenhoff

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. M. Williams

(547)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 7 Field Battery. Texas.

Jacob Greenhoff
Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19, 1861*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *M. M. Master*

By whom *Feb 28, 1862*

To what time *Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copy to.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Greenhoff

Pvt.

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G
J. Greenhoff
Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

He enlisted for the War

*Apr 1 * Name appears in Col Names*

Present as Jacob Greenhoff

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Greenhoff

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jacob Greenhoff

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached as wag-
goner May 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G
Jacob Greenhoff

Pat

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

X

Remarks

Detailed as wagoner

*Qmd Extra duty * Name does not*

Appear in Col. of Names present

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company D. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Greinkhoff

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred Jan 12, 1863 to
68 Army Flt at Galveston by
order of Maj Genl J B Magruder

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M William

(62)

Copies.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. Greenhoff

Ort { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 17*, 186

Place *Camp Wharton*

Remarks *Ordered to Gunboat
Missouri S.O No 343*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

69
Griffin, James H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griffin, John H.

70
Griffin, John H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468230	21
2	8473	22
3	8570	23
4	8314	24
5	8653	25
6	8774	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 19 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. H. Griffin

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex.

Mch. 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By N. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams.

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John H Griffin

Priv, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1862.

Where *Corsicana*

By whom *Capt Melton*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse *\$100.00*; equipments *\$20.00*

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Griffin

Copyin.

G (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. H. Griffin
Capt.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Corsicana

By whom Melton

Period War

Last paid By whom W. Mc Master

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

James H. Griffin

Int { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(666)

Copy.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. H. Griffin
Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Re-enlisted for the war
April 1. Absent home on furlough*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(542)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. H. Griffin

Capt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred
May 26, Buford's Regt

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

(1862)

Copyist.

✓ 71
Grissom, C. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468994	2	
2	9147	3	
3	9217	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also E. J. Grissom 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. T. Garrison

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 4, 1863.

Where Matamoros

By whom Maj. Perrino

Period Dec

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough
from Apr 22 - 10 days

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. T. Grissom

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Deserted
At Beaumont*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. T. Grissom

Prst

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough by Med Co for 20 days from Aug 30

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copyist.

✓ 72
Grisson, Napoleon B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468229	"
2	8395	"
3	8472	"
4	8569	"
5	8312	"
6	8251	"
7	8726	"
8	8816	"
9	8900	"
10	8993	"
11	9087	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also N. B. Grisson 35 Tex Cav

N. B. Grisson 13 Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

N. B. Grissom

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Capt Perkins

Period War

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks Transferred from Capt
Perkins' Comp. Capt Nov.

11/61

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams.

Copied

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas

St. * Grissom

Put, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Capt Perkins

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks Transfd from Capt Perkins Cav. Company Nov. 11/1861
Roll true, duplicate left at home

Name as Napoleon B. Grissom

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(442)

Copy to

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Napoleon B. Gussom

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1861.

Where Quintana

By whom Capt Perkins

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Transferred from
Capt Perkins Company
Cavalry Nov. 11, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

G. (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

N. B. Grissom
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to Mich 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 10, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom Capt. Perkins

Period War

Last paid: N. B. Grissom

By whom Feb 28, 1862

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fanning's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization. Company B. By S. O. No. 120, dated June 11, 1862, and November 19, 1862, it was designated as 7th Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(543)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G
Napoleon B Grissom

Plt { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Delasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Delasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams
(655)

Original

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

N. B. Grissom
Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the War Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Williams

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. B. Grissom

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. G. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(22)

Captain.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

N. B. Grissom

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

N. B. Gieson
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.
Where *Velasco*
By whom *J E Love*
Period *War*
Last paid:
By whom *Lt Speed*
To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks *Horse detail 22*

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

St. B. Grissom
Pat, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization, named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Delasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *Over*

Last paid: *J. E. Love*

By whom *J. E. Love*
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(642)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

N. B. Grissom
Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ ⁷³
Grizzel, Solomon A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468231	2	
2	8474	3	
3	8641	4	
4	9151	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

S. H. Grizzel

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

Shown by Certificate of mustering officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Solm H. Grizzel

Part, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

S. H. Grizzell

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McMillan

G

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

S. H. Grizzel

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. *

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3

, 1862

Where

Corsicana

By whom

W. Melton

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

NOTE: These men are a remnant of men left after re-organization of a 12 months company for the war.

J. BATES, Cpl., Bates' Reg't.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 12, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. G. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 74
Hadden, J. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469090	20
2	9231	21
3	44340473	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. E. Hadden

Pat. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 11, 1862.

Where

Bernard Station

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Samuel

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Transferred from
Brown's Regt Cavalry. Cav-
alry pay due to Dec 31

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(342)

Copyin.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. E. Hadden

Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 21, 1863

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks Transferred to Capt
Moseley's Battery

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H. | 7 Fila Botly | Texas

J. E. Haddon

Mr. Horeby, Bet. Tex

Residence

Katchu. Min

Appears on a monthly

Return

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by Lieut. L. E. Quigley, Provost Marshal Post of Hempstead, Texas, in the month of ~~Sept~~, 1865.

Return dated

Mr. Horeby

Date

Sept 9

, 186

No. of parole

Remarks:

Number of cells:

2

B. J. Schuman

(664)

Copyright

✓ 75
Head, U.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468728	20
2	8817	21
3	8901	22
4	8995	23
5	9091	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

U. Head

Put , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

26

U. Head

Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mossley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mossley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Famine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. McChesney

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

U. Head

Put , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 9 , 1862.

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

Bradley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31 , 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Horse detail Feb 21

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

A 7 Field Battery.

Texas.

U. Speed

Capt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 9

, 1862.

Where

Sandy Pt

By whom

Bradley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. Texas.

U. Head

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1862.

Where Sandy Point

By whom Bradley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(over)

Copyist.

✓ 76
Hedgketh J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469066	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *J. L. Hedgketh* 1 *Miss Abby*

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Hedgpeth

Corps. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

enlisted:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where

by whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Assigned to Co from
1st Mississippi Arty S O
No 312 Maj Gen Magruder

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McIlhenny

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 77
Henry, William P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Artificer Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468201	2
2	8370	3
3	8444	4
4	8544	5
5	8782	6
6	8621	7
7	8696	8
8	8784	9
9	8870	10
10	8960	11
11	9054	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. P. Henry

Artificer, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

26 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. P. Henry

Artif, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 19, 1861.

Columbia

J. W. Brooks

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$3500

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm P Henry
Artificer, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks Promoted Oct 20, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. P. Henry

Artificer Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Williams

(186)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm P Henry

2 Sgt.

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
at bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

(256)

Original

H

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. P. Henry

2 Sgt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

April 1

Where

Velasco

, 186

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war April 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. C. Henry
2 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McGraster

To what time

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(543)

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. P. Henry
2 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. William

(242)

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. P. Henry
2 Sgt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco, Tex

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. P. Henry

2 Sgt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Delasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Sgt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Stoy

To what time

June 3, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. W. Stoy

Copyist.

78
✓
Hester, S. H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50469098</i>	2
2	<i>9230</i>	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also 35 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

76

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

S. H. Hester

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 10, 186

Where

Camp Rowe

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from
Brown's Regt Cavalry
Army pay due him to Dec
21

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

S. H. Heester

Plt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 21, 1863

Place Camp Wharton

Remarks Transferred to Capt
Moseley's Battery

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

7 Field (Str) [unclear]

Samuel H. Houston.

Pvt. Mosley's Batt. Hy. Arty.
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Wharton Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS
Copyist.

Daniel H. Hester

No. 1238

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Daniel H. Hester of *D. Wesley's Battery, Flying Artillery*
Done at Columbus, Texas, this }
... *24th* day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Wharton County Tex.

✓ 79
Hewson, R. F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468907	20
2	9001	21
3	9092	22
4	9192	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Name: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. F. Hewson

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent without
leave three days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

A
R. F. Pearson

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 2, 1863.

Where

Camp Moseley

By whom

Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. F. Hewson

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1863.

Where Camp Kellie

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(142)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

H
R. F. Hewson

Part, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, Sick, Furlough by Med.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469192

1911.

*Bd. Hospital Houston
for 15 days from June
2nd*

80
+
Hill, William W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50246 82 33	20
2	84 77	21
3	85 74	22
4	91 52	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. W. Hill

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

* Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 18

1862.

Where

Corcorana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

Known by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No 1290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book Mark:

J. W. Milham

(44)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm W. Hill

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. U. Hill

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. W. Hill

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appear on

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

NOTE: These men are a remnant of men left after re-organization of a 12 months company for the war.

J. BATES, Col., Bates' Reg't.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copy.

Hill, W. U.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hill, William W.

82
Hodge, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468237	20
2	8578	21
3	9153	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jas Hodge

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6

, 186 2.

Muster-in to date

x x Oct 19

, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Mch 1

, 186 2.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(266)

Copy

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Hodge

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. B. Hodge

Priv. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Muste Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

NOTE: These men are a remnant of men left after re-organization of a 12 months company for the war.
J. BATES, Col., Bates' Reg't.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Copyin.

Hodge, J. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hodge, James

V

84

Holmes, Charles**7 Texas Field Battery.**

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468198	"
2	8369	"
3	8441	"
4	8541	"
5	8200	"
6	8629	"
7	8704	"
8	8792	"
9	8878	"
10	9046	"
11	9171	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein DNumber of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

1. Bugler, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

**

Oct 19

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 8

1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse

\$75

186

; equipments

\$200

Remarks

Detched as Chief

Regimental Band Jan'y

1862

Certificate of Mustering officer
 This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

G. M. Williamson

(186)

Original.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

Bugler, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 8

1861.

Where

Tulsa Co

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

1 Bugler, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 8, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰Remarks Detached Jan'y 1862
as Chief of Regimental
Band

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(642)

Copied.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Chas Holmes
1 Bugler Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period War

Last paid By whom J. McMaster

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Millman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Charles Holmes

1 Bugler Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

✓ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Milam

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

1 Bugler, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Mc-Master

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

Bugler, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. O. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(1042)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

Bugler, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

Bugler, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco Tex

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave 3 days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas Holmes

Bugler, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred.
Promoted to Chf Bugler
of Battalion*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Chas. Holmes
Bugler, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Battalion Bugler. Returned to the Company.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Captain.

✓ 85
Houston, P. M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468235	2
2	8478	3
3	8595	4
4	8816	5
5	8653	6
6	8729	7
7	8819	8
8	8903	9
9	8997	10
10	9095	11
11	9178	12
12	9204	13
13	9234	14
14	9263	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

6 | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. N. Houston

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex
Mch '6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

* * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feby 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 790, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Melhaus

Copied.

(645)

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. N. Houston

Prof

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Horse, but no appraisalment

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(142)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. N. Houston

Prst { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Feb 3, 1862

When

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

Mar

Last paid

W. McMaster

By whom

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Horse, but no App.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy 100.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. N. Houston

Part { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

* Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P N Houston

Put , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr. 1 Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. N. Houston
Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. Mc Master

To what time

Mich 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copy.

26

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P N Houston

Prof

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copy

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. N. Houston

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J W Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. N. Houston

Priv

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

21 days

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*On extra duty as
wagoner*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. N. Houston

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty as wag-
goner since Mich 8

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. N. Houston
Pr, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Wagoner from
March 16

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Hunk

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. N. Houston

Priv

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Wagoners from
mch 18

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. N. Houston

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner from Mch 8

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. N. Houston

Post

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner Since Dec 31, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. McMillan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Moseley's Battery | Tex

P N. Houston
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not Stated, 186 .
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:
Hager

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Barthead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(861)

G. E. Jones

000

Copyist.

✓ ⁸⁶
Howard, William H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468232	2
2	8396	3
3	8475	4
4	8572	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Howard

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

When for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 80.00; equipments \$ 30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(44)

Copied

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Howard

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm H. Howard
Prst, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brooks') Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Howard

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mar 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

44 St. Anthony Tex.

William Howard
But. Capt. 1st Reg. St. Anthony

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Remitt. fever & colic
Admitted Apr 8 , 1863.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed 30 days, May 4 , 1863.
Died , 186 .
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

W. A. Johnson

✓ 87
Howard, William G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58468234	20
2	8476	21
3	8573	22
4	8313	23
5	8634	24
6	8730	25
7	8818	26
8	8902	27
9	8996	28
10	9094	29
11	9190	30
12	9220	31
13	9239	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex
Mch '6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

* * Oct 19, 1861.

Called for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 29, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Shown by certificate of mustering officer

"This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division Field Artillery.

Mark mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copied.

26
(Confederate.)
7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm Z. Howard
Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 29 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb
Enlisted:
When 1862

Where Jan 29, 1862
By whom Cordiciana
Period Capt Melton
12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290
Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks Horse, but no appraisement
100 equipments \$ 100

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 320, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Melton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Horse, but no app

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

26

Wm. J. Howard

Out

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'l. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(656)

J. M. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war

Apr 1. Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mossey's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mossey's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(647)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. J. Howard
Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(342)

Copyin.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. Z. Howard
Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Apr 1

Where

Velasco

, 1862

By whom

J E Love
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

St Speed
Aug 31

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Part , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained in G. M. S.
As Mayague Feb 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. J. Howard
Capt.

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at Houston

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Prof { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in
Hospital Beaumont
since Nov 12/63

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Private, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent - sick furlough by

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861), as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469190

1911.

Med. Bd. Hospital Hous-
ton for 30 days from
May 6.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Prvt.

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. furlough by M. A. Co. for 30 days from Aug 6

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Z. Howard

Put

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Beaumont

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

(566)

J. W. Millman

Copyist.

✓ ⁸⁸
Hutchins, Marcellas

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468317	2
2	8547	3
3	8656	4
4	8791	5
5	8820	6
6	8904	7
7	8928	8
8	9191	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Marcellas Hutchins

Out { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 19, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period 7 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(246)

J. Williams

Capt.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. Hutchins

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mch 19, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Jr. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

None, but no app.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Williams

(143)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Hutchins

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

M. M. Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Enlisted for the war
Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Hutchins

Part

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. M. Williams

(1862)

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Hutchins

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Hutchins
Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 1
Velasco
J E Love
War

, 1862.

Lt Speed
Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. McMillan

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Hutchins

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

J E Love

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J E Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent*

Remarks: Present sick

*Name does not appear in Col. Names
Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

M. Hutchins

Prof

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, sick, furloughed by

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 9
Hutchins, P. A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468777	2	
2	8873	3	
3	8906	4	
4	9000	5	
5	9097	6	
6	9242	7	
7	9268	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. A. Hutchins

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Villasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

First paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mon

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

joined by transfer
May 30 Capt W. H. Hays' Co of
Cavalry

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 239, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. A. Hutchins

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(242)

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. A. Hutchins

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Pomeroy

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

H. Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(442)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. A. Hutchinson

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Love

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. A. Hutchins

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Tefasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent Sick in
hospital at Houston
since Dec

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. A. Hutchins

Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dick in hospital Houston, Tex.

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 14, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

26 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. A. Hutchins
Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, hospital (over)

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *Moseley's Battery* | *Tex*

P. A. Hutchins
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Houston since **

Not taken
This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

90
+
Hutchins, Thomas

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468236	■
2	8479	■
3	8576	■
4	8318	■
5	8657	■
6	8732	■
7	8821	■
8	8906	■
9	8999	■
10	9096	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

T. W. Hutchins

Co. 1

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6

1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 23

1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of mustering officer

*This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(186)

Oppert

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Thomas Hutchins
Priv

Age 21 years. Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 23, 1862

Vicksburg

Shannon
12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 80.100; equipments \$ 20.100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. W. Hutchins

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 23, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7. Field Battery.

Texas.

26

Thomas Hutchins

Priv

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers. }

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted: Apr 1, 1862

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$2500

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(256)

Copy

H (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

T. W. Hutchins

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Re-enlisted for the war
April 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Hutchins

Copy.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

T. W. Hutchins

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period war

Last paid: N. McMaster

By whom

To what time Ench, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

T. W. Hutchins

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(542)

J. W. Hutchins

Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. G. Hutchins

Priv

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(44)

Coppin.

(Confederate.)

26

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. W. Hutchins

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862.

Where

Delasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Love

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Moseley

(642)

Copyist.

H

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

E. W. Hutchins

Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 1

Velasco

J. E. Love

War

Capt Stoy

June 30, 1863.

Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

Hutchins, J. W.

Morley's Battery, Regt.

(Confederate.)

7 Feb 1861

Inclosures.

Card

Record

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. V. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

W. O. Olan (C. D. Spaulding)

71
Hutchins, T. W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hutchins, Thomas

✓ 92
Jenkins, William D.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468824	2	
2	8909	3	
3	8964	4	
4	9058	5	
5	9243	6	
6	9267	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm Jenkins

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. D. Jenkins

Prof, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Sandy Point*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *Term*

Last paid: *Lt Speed*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Ponselle's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Copyms.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. D. Jenkins

1 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich - Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Sandy Pt*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. of names
present as *Wm D Jenkins*

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. D. Jenkins

Corp. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Sandy Point

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Story

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital
Beaumont since Nov 13/63

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. W. G. Jenkins
Corporal

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Houston

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 14, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J

W. D. Jenkins

Corpl.

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Richmond

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fostaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery

J. W. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *Moseley's Battery* | *Tex*

W. D. Jenkins
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Richmond

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

A. E. Jones

(001)

0410

Copyist.

✓ ⁴³
Johnson, W. K.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468911	2	
2	9004	3	
3	9099	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. K. Johnson

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 17, 1863.

Where

Columbia

By whom

R. P. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(142)

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. G. Brown
Batt'y B. Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb -*, 1863.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Lt Col. Brown*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. G. Brown*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. K. Johnson

Pat. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson
(642) Copyist.

✓ 94
Jolly, J. M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468910	20
2	9003	21
3	9145	22
4	9227	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Jabon M. Jolly 35 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

J | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J M Jolly

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp Nelly*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J m Jolly
Pvt., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 20, 1863.

Where

Camp Hellie

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. M. Jolly
Privat

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred to Co. C
Brown's Regiment - having
joined by reenlistment
Dec 15

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(548)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. M. Jolly

Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 11*, 186*3*

Place *Camp Wharton*

Remarks *Re joined his substitute having deserted*

No 10 transferred to 6 Arrows Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Jolly

Copyist.



John M. Golly

Moseleys Lee. Batty

From private file 9.11.11
 of copy to the
 in the
 to the
 to the

Camp [unclear]
December 1863.

I respectfully request that I may
be exchanged into Capt Alexander
Company. Brown Request Order in
place of P. a Duke a private in
said company who has lost his horse
and is unable to purchase another.

John M. Golly, Jr.
Houlitz Light Artillery

J. Capt. H. G. Mosely
Comdg 2d Battery

Approved and respectfully referred with the
request that the exchange would be beneficial
to the Service

H. G. Mosely
Capt Light Artillery

Accepted
W. H. [unclear] under Capt C. C. Brown Regt

Approved
J. H. Brown
Col Comdg Regt

Jones, A. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50464261</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Atlas B Jones 35 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. B. Jones
Capt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place *Trans-Mississippi*

Remarks *Transferred from*

Brown's Battalion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 10, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, 1st Texas Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fanning's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 280, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Division of Field Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *Moseley's Batty* *Tex.*

A. B. Jones
Post *Moseley's Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated* 1864
Return mutilated.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 6* 1864.

Place *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Remarks *Transd from Brown's*
Regt Cav

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Barkshead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February 1864

(661)

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Jones, M. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468193	2	
2	8436	3	
3	8538	4	
4	8314	5	
5	8635	6	
6	8733	7	
7	8822	8	
8	8905	9	
9	9002	10	
10	9045	11	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

7646 } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delaware, Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 26, 1862.

Where

California

By whom

Capt. Moseley

Period

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipment \$20.00

Remarks

transferred from

transferred from

shown by Certificate of Muster-in

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J

M. B.

7 Co. Art'y Co. D. Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 25, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks

Promoted from
rank of 1st Lt. 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. It was subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Moseley

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

7th Field Battery { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb 28 to April 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, H-qlrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J
Q. B. Jones

Q. B. Jones (Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.)

Age *22* years.

Appears *as*

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Delasco, Tex*

Apr , 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Apr* , 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr* , 186 *2*

Where *Delasco*

By whom *J. E. Lane*

Period

No. of men to rendezvous *200*

Valuation. Horse *\$200*; equipment *\$500*

Remarks *Enlisted from 5th
Brown's*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's, Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fentaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 280, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 5th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book must

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to F. M. Moseley's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 280, H. Q. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. B. Jones

*Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 246, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book must

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M. B. Jones

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*, 186*2*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. B. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Jones*

To what time *March 1, 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as company B. By R. O. No 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book m-111:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. M. B. Jones

*Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 17, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm. G. Moseley

Co. 1, Battery B. Field Art'y. *
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Wm. G. Moseley*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1, 1862*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

To what time *March 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See above*

Name deleted from muster roll

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fanning's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. B. Moseley

Prvt } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 7 1861*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

•This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as company B. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. G. Moseley

Kimbo, Thomas F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468238	20
2	8397	21
3	8480	22
4	8594	23
5	8320	24
6	8659	25
7	8734	26
8	8825	27
9	8912	28
10	9005	29
11	9071	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

☒ **BOOK MARK:** _____

☒ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers, *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1862

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Foutaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas F. [unclear]
Pot., Army Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 9 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 172 722.0

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862 and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

16

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas T. Henderson

Priv Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19, 1861.*

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's, Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 200, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(16)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. G. Moseley
for

(Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
1st Reg't Texas Volunteers.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This certificate was mustered into the service of the Confederate States under the name of Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, 1st Reg't Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was reorganized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brigade, 1st Division Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to E. R. R. Light Artillery, 1st Reg't Texas Volunteers, as Company B. By S. O. No. 200 Hqs. Texas Mass. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

W. G. Moseley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Thomas F. Moseley

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Legion Texas. 1861.

Age 22 years.

Appears

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 1861

Muster-in date

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles: rendezvous

Valuation of equipment: \$100

Remarks: Enlisted in
Brown's Legion

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Pontane's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 296, H. Q. Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was detached the 3rd Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. B, Brown's 2nd Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1861 to 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

K
L. H. K. L.

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(red)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n. Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for. *Wm. G. Moseley*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1, 1862*, 186

Where *Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *Wm. G. Moseley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Moseley*

To what time *March 1, 1863*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Finswine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm. G. Moseley

*Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10/19/61*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *10/19/61*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *10/19/61*

Last paid: *10/19/61*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

To what time *10/19/61*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

4
26

Wm. G. Moseley

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7 - 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 7*, 1863.

Where *Texaco*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Present*

**Name does not apply in 1863*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

=

W. G. Moseley

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. G. Moseley
Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1861

Enlisted

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 240, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

✓
LeClere, A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468736	20
2	5856	21
3	8447	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also *C.S.M.*

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. **Texas.**

4th, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm. G. Moseley
Co. B, Brown's 12th Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *1861*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *11/11/61*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Wm. G. Moseley*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Moseley*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(102)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. G. Moseley

*Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 8 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks

Present in Jan. 8 1863. Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. at San Antonio.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th Brown's Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

186

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

What boat

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

(054)

46.7

Copyist.

March No 49. **C.B**

A. Le Cleve

Private - Cavalry

Filed April 7/63

1/62 ²²

Discharge per

Key

Co. B 35 TEXAS Cav

Voucher No 49 **C.B**
A. Le Cleve

Private Cavalry
Paid April 7/63
\$162 ²²

Discharge
Ry

Co. B 35 TEXAS Cav

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

NOTE 1.—The signatures will be written on the front side of the paper only, and in the same order as they appear on the Muster Rolls.

NOTE 2.—The signatures to be witnessed by two Commissioned Officers, and certified to at the bottom of the list of names.

We, the Undersigned, Members of Company (B), Brown
Battalion Cavalry Tex Volunteers, do hereby appoint Captain
W. G. Moseley our true and lawful Agent, to receive all moneys
 due to us from the U. S. on our Final Statement up to the 12th January
 1868, and for us and in our names to give receipts for the same.

WITNESS, our hands and seals at Houston, Texas this 20th
 day of March 1868.

NO.	NAMES	NO.	NAMES
1	<u>W. G. Moseley</u>		
	<u>W. G. Moseley</u>		
	<u>Capt. J. L. Rice</u>		
	<u>Co. B. Troop. High Art</u>		
	<u>A. Kerr</u>		
	<u>Co. B. Detach Art</u>		

62
23

W. G. Moseley

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Ed. Leblanc
a Private of Captain W. G. Massey Company (B) of the
Barons Regiment of Cavalry, born in
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty Six years, Five feet
Seven inches high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, and by Occupation
a Engineer, was enlisted by W. Ferguson
at Houston Texas, on the Twelfth day of May 1862
to serve the War years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Transferred to Co. I 4th Regt. Ill. Cav. by order of
Major Genl. Alexander James Twelfth 1862
The said Ed. Leblanc was last paid by Lieut. J. D. Spence
to include the Thirty First day of August 1862, and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling
expenses from _____ the place of discharge, to _____
the place of enrollment, transportation being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty Dollars & 90 Cents Clothing Company Oct 62
and thirty five 35.00 bills clothing from Oct 62 to Jan 12/63
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Camp Nellie this 12th day of January 1863
W. G. Massey
Capt. Commanding Company.

Form No. 59.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>August</u> 1862 to <u>12th</u> of <u>January</u> 1863, being <u>four</u> months and <u>12</u> days, at <u>Twelve</u> Dollars per month,	<u>52.80</u>
For pay for <u>uniform</u> <u>184</u> days at <u>40cts</u>	<u>53.60</u>
<u>before clothing was not drawn, at <u>rate</u></u>	<u>53.82</u>
Amount,	<u>\$162.22</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>\$162.22</u>

Received of Capt. W. G. Massey, Agt. C. S. Army, this seventh
day of April 1863, One hundred and thirty two Dollars
and Twenty two Cents, in full of the above account. A. Leblanc

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: W. G. Massey
Capt. & Agt.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

49
+
Lewter, F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468321	20
2	8689	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also + Lewter 35 Tex. Cav.

L (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

F Luter

Priv { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlistment Apr 1, 1862
Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

(186)

Copy

L

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F Lewler

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred

Mch 16 from Capt Perkins Co Cavalry
Discharged Apr 30 Columbia Texas

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fennel's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

100
Luter, F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lewter, F.

101

Maner, J. T.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Maner, J. T.

102
+
Manor, J. T.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502468795	20
2	8827	21
3	8913	22
4	9006	23
5	9100	24
6	9245	25
7	9271	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK NAME: _____

See also John T. Manor, Signal
Corps C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Maner

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 186

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. T. Maner

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M

J. T. Tanner
Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Absent without
leave thirty one days*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(143)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. F. Mciner

Prvt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J T Maner

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Detached service in
Signal Corps, S.O. No
203 Maj Gen Magruder*

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(948)

J T Maner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. T. Manor

Priv, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed with Signal

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Milham

(516)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. T. Manor
Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached with Signal

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

(614)

Copy.

Maner John T.
Regt. Co. Mosley's Artillery
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Receipts

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Relative Lists

Charge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wainwright John W

Director of City

C. S. U.

Received Sept. 22, 1902
From State Dept.
R. & P. 701447.

From

John W. Wainwright
Director of City
C. S. U.

No. 16

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Gen. S. F. Lee

Smith Gen. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General
S. P. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Gen. S. F. Lee Gen. S. A.

Gen. S. F. Lee Gen. S. A.

Gen. S. F. Lee Gen. S. A.

Brazoria Co Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. ^{my} Mondays at ^{Set}

J. T. Maner

36 years.

appears on a

Quarterly Report

Lieut. A. L. Lindsay, Chief Signal Officer, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Date of detail Oct 12, 1862.

Remarks: Detailed from Mosbys Batt Light Arty.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure

J. E. Murphy

Galveston Oct 12th 1863

J. T. Mawer

Cap. W. H. Massey
Comdg. Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Respecting the private
property of J. T. Mawer in the hands
of the Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
back to his company

Capt. Massey is
acquainted & directed
in future & informant.
his communication
thru his intermediate
company officer, in accordance
with the army regulations -
This is returned that it may
be forwarded properly

W. H. Massey
Thos. J. Mawer
Oct 12/63. #842R

Respectfully forwarded
with former recommendation
X S. Debra
Capt. Mawer



Massey's Light Battery

Galveston Oct 12th 1863.

Capt E. T. Turner.

A. A. Genl

Special Order "no 263"

Ata Quo Tex, New Mexico, & Arizona. dated
Saline Tex Sept 28th 1863, detailing private
J. T. Mauer of my Battery in the Signal
Corps, has been received, and is hereby

I respectfully request that the Major
Genl - Comdg will order private Mauer
back to his company. I do so because
I am very short handed (36 rank & file)
and no recruits have been assigned
to me. I am drilling with only three
good four men to a piece.

I have put in requests several times
for recruits. But none have been sent
forward. Private Mauer is a well
drilled soldier and very able bodied
and in every essential suited for Signal
Artillery.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours &c

H. P. Massey.

Capt Comdg

Signal Battery.

Thy

Acting Brig Genl

X. B. DeBray.

✓ 103
Marsh, D. L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468323	2
2	8662	2
3	8739	2
4	8828	2
5	8914	2
6	8967	2
7	9104	2
8	9185	2
9	9221	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Marsh

Priv

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love
War

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
& Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(155)

Copied

(Confederate)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. L. Marsh

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

W. McMaster

By whom

To what time

Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Marsh

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Michl

, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Marsh

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 1, 1862
Velasco
J E Love
War
Lt Speed
Aug 31, 1862
Absent
Absent on detail

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. L. Marsh

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Marsh

4 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *El Paso*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 234, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. L. Marsh

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 1, 186*2*.
Velasco
J E Love
Nov
Capt Cook
Apr 30, 186*2*.
Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers had subsequently become Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Marsh
Corpl., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave from June 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

D. L. Marsh
Corpl

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent from July 28

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. William

Copyist.

✓ 104
Marsh, John L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468240	21
2	8398	22
3	8481	23
4	8580	24
5	8787	25
6	8626	26
7	8701	27
8	8789	28
9	8875	29
10	8965	30
11	9059	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John J. Marsh

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mich '6

, 186 2.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

, 186 1.

Assigned for duty and enrolled

When

Oct 19

, 186 1.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$75 100 ; equipments \$25 100

Remarks?

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Marsh

Pvt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. V. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

90

Valuation of horse, *\$75* ¹⁰⁰, equipments, *\$25* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John J. Marsh

Priv., Arty Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J N Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was numbered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Williams

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. E. Marsh

Plt. (Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John J. Marsh

2 Corp. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$2500

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

5 bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(686)

Approved.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Ino J. Marsh
Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid: N. McMaster

By whom Mch 1

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(cont.)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Marsh
2 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Texas

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

2nd

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(241)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Marsh
2 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt J. d

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on detail

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Marsh

2 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present sick

* *Name does not appear in col of names present*

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J J Marsh
2 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J S Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick. Fur-*
lough from 13 Apr -
30 days.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J J Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Marsh
Corp.

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Apr 1, 1862.

When
Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period

Last paid: Capt Stoy

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Fld Batts

all. ~~Washington~~ Tex.

John G. Harsh

Leif. Harsh is St. Caty

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Diseased (Syphilis conser.) Pneumonia

Admitted March 23, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Parloughed 30 days Apl. 14, 1863.

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

J. A. Johnson

(445)

200

Copyright

✓ 105
Marston, Charles S.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469011	20
2	9101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Chas S Marston

Capt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Apr, 1863.

Mustered:

When

Oct

, 1862.

Where

Sandy Pt

By whom

Col. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

At what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. S. Marston

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1, 1862.

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

R. R. Brown

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓
106
Martin, W. H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469012	20
2	9102	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 21 July 94

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Martin

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Thomas

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Commiss

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Martin

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

J. C. Thomas

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

✓ 107
Maxwell, J. W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469103	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
DEPT. MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. W. Maxwell

Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on
Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

dated: *July 4*, 1862.

where *Spring Hill*

by whom *Tulley*

period *Mo.*

paid: *Capt Stoy*

by whom *June 30*, 186

to what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

A. Maxwell

Bathurst Party

W
P
fur

No. 1401.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James. W. Maxwell pt. A. 7th Battery Light Artillery

Done at Columbus, Texas, this.....)

..... 24th day of July, 1865.)

..... Daniel Harvey

Colorado County Tex.

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

105
McCain, J. P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCane, Jesse P.

+

109

McCane, Jesse P.**7 Texas Field Battery.**

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	57468241	2
2	8487	3
3	8581	4
4	8322	5
5	8660	6
6	8737	7
7	8829	8
8	8915	9
9	8973	10
10	9183	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. P. McLane

Plt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date x x Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Jan 29, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

Shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. McLane

(44)

Appd.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jesse P Mcbane

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan 29, 1862.

Cordicana

Capt Metton

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$23.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Bookmark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

Mc

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. P. McLane

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Williams

(542)

Copym.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. O. McLane

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. O. McLane

(688)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. P. McLean

Part, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1. Absent home on furlough.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. McMillan

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. P. McBane

Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Michl, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. McWilliam

(1862)

Copyist.

Mc (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. C. McBain
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Delasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. McBain

(247)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. P. McBain

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained in G. M. S.

As Saddler Dec 16

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

M^a

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. C. McBain

Art'y, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Delasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. J. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. P. McCain
Artif'r, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty as Saddler
from June 7*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. P. McCain
(856)

Copyist.

✓ 110
McDonald, J. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469110	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. B. McDonald

Out, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Admitted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Davis

Admitted

Wm

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt Franklin

At what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Voucher No. 38

Paid the 18th day of Nov, 1864

Private J. B. McDonald

Money Lt Battery

\$ 228 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars.

(COPY)
Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

J. B. McDonald
a *Private* of Company *Capt Mousley's* Battery *Volunteers.*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State & Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By Whom.	Period.	By Whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUR.
<i>J. B. McDonald</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>-55-</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>-5-</i>	<i>-8-</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Oct 31/61</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>By David</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Cpt Mousley</i>	<i>Oct 23/63</i>		

REMARKS: *Due them for clothing not drawn to*
Oct 8/1863 \$129.38

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of *Mousley's Light Battery*
Station, *Second Reserve Co.* "Signed" *W. Mousley*
Date, *August 30th 1864* *Capt Candy Co.*

The Confederate States,
To *Private J. B. McDonald* Dr.

186	For pay from <i>31st</i> of <i>Oct</i> , 18 <i>63</i> , to <i>30th</i> of <i>June</i> , 18 <i>64</i> , being <i>8</i> months and <i>8</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month,	<i>99.20</i>
	For pay from of, 18 <i>64</i> , to of, 18 <i>64</i> , being months and days, at \$ per month,	
	For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cents per day,	
	For Clothing allowance, <i>to Oct 8/1863</i>	<i>129.38</i>
	For	
	Amount,	<i>228.58</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, -	
	Balance paid,	<i>228.58</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *18th* day of *Nov*, 18*64*

RECEIVED, at *Galveston Texas*, this *18th* day of *Nov*, 18*64*, of
Maj Thompson Harmon, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Two Hundred*
Twenty-eight
..... Dollars, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES: *J. C. ...*
2d Reserve Co. (Signed Duplicates.) *J. B. McDonald*

V
111
McKinstry, George B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87468184	25
2	8362	26
3	8427	27
4	8529	28
5	8324	29
6	8661	30
7	8738	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. B. McKinstry

5 Sgt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled;

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$140 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering
officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1864)

Original

Mc (Confederate)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

G. B. McKinstry
5 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$3.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 1st (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Mc

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo B. McKinstry

58gt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Milham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

McC | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo B. McKinstry
6 Sgt. | Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1861.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Wm. G. Moseley*

By whom *Wm. G. Moseley*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo B McKinstry

Prof

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse

\$2500

; equipments \$500

Remarks:

Re-enlisted Apr 1

1862

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(666)

J W Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

Mr | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

* G. B. McKinstry
Plt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. M. Master

By whom W. M. Master

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war
Apr 1* name appears in Col
names Present as G. B. McKinstry

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(143)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Mc | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. B. McKinstry
Chief, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period war

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom Mc, 1862

To what time Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McMillan

Copyin.

✓
112
Meador, C. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502468242	20
2	8484	21
3	8582	22
4	8327	23
5	8663	24
6	8740	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also 13 Tex. Vols.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. T. Meador

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled.

When

Jan 18

1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Trulton

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Known by Certificate of mustering officer.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams.

(186)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

E T Meador

Part, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr Williams

(544)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

E. T. Meador

Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862

Entered:

When

Mar 18, 1862

Where

Corkicana

By whom

Milton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Moseley

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Horse not available

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

M

E. T. Meador

Priv

Age *21*

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862

Enlisted: *Apr 1*, 1862

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$300*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*
** Bounty paid*

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. T. Meador

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Lane

Period war

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom W. Mc Master

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Re-enlisted for the war
April 1. Absent home on
furlough.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Mc Master

M (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

E. T. Meador
Prof

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

1 wa.

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Mich.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

✓ 113
Meador, J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468243	20
2	8483	21
3	8583	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M J. Meador

Part: { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch '6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ✓ x Oct 19, 1861.

placed for duty and enrolled.

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$10 100

Remarks:

*As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. W. Milliam.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Meador

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1862

Where

Cordicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 Mch

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Meador

Capt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2, 1862

Where

Cordicana

By whom

Milton

Period

Three

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Moseley

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers or its subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 114
Melton, Elijah

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468191	2	
2	8434	3	
3	8536	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. Melton

Corpl. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Mch '6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Promoted from

ranks Feb'y 20, 1862.

As shown by certificate of mustering officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
(1865)

Original

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Elijah Melton

50 yds

Art'y Co. D. Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862.

Where

Cordiana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Promoted from
rank of Feb'y 20, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. Melton

5 Corps } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862.

Where

Corcorana

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

W. McMaster

By whom

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss., Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(648)

Copyist.

✓ 115
Menk, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469256	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Menk

Rank

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 5

, 1864

Place

Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks

Re enlisted from
State Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

(246)

J. W. McLean

Copyist.

DEC. 28

50469255

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O. No. 13
Maj Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *Moreley's Battery* | *Tex*

James Mink
Plt *Moreley's Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Feb'y 5*, 1864.

Place *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Remarks: *Reenlisted from State Troops*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(661)

H. E. Jones
6410

Copyist.

✓ 116
Michels, Charles

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 58469254	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
See MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Chas Michels
Pvt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 5*, 186*4*

Place *Camp Sidney Johnston*

Remarks *enlisted from
State Troops*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted for 30 days

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By U. S. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469254

1911.

*from Feb 14 SO No 13
Maj Genl Magruder*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Moseley's Batty | Tex

Chas Michel
Pvt Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 5, 1864.

Place Camp Sidney Johnson

Remarks: Reenlisted from State
Troop

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Carl Michaelson.

Pvt. Monley's Batt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 11, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

✓ 717
Millard, George

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468244	21
2	8299	22
3	81185	23
4	8584	24
5	8376	25
6	8664	26
7	8741	27
8	8830	28
9	8916	29
10	9043	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Millard

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex
Mch 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

1861.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to F. Vane's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Millard

(355)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

M
George Millard

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fennimore's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M
George Millard
Par, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. William

(142)

Copyin.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Leo Millard

Pat

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 186*1*.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. Master

To what time

Feb 28

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Leo Millard

(1862)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

M

George Millard

Pr.

Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age *18*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$ *100* ; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks. *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862 & Bounty paid*

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williamson

(655)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo Millard
Part, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Village

By whom J E Love

Period Mar

Last paid: 20 M^o Master

By whom Mch 1, 1862

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 890, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Millard

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo Millard

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mich 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. William

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo Millard
Capt

Appears on Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for...

Enlisted: Nov 1 Dec 1, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Absent

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Geo Millard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Millard
Privt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jr William

Copy.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo. Millard

Pat, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged

By Civil Authority as a
Minor

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Millard

(645)

Copyist.

✓ 116
Miller, F. P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

2 Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	501-68199	2	
2	8442	3	
3	8542	4	
4	9149	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Any MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Miller

Bugler, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6

1862.

Muster-in to date

* * *

Oct 19

1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 5

1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

Admitted by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Williams

(445)

Copied.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. P. Miller

2 Buys, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. O. Miller

2 Bugle Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 5*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. P. Miller
Bugler, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Muster Roll
of a remnant of the organization named above,
for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Vilasco.
By whom Shannon.
Period 12 mo.
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862.

NOTE: These men are a remnant of men left
after re-organization of a 12 months company for
the war. J. BATES, Col., Bates' Reg't.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 114
Moody, Benjamin F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507468246	21
2	8400	22
3	8486	23
4	8585	24
5	8325	25
6	8665	26
7	8742	27
8	8831	28
9	8917	29
10	9007	30
11	9106	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Moody

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

March 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861

Admitted for duty and enrolled

When Oct 19, 1861

Where Columbia

By whom W Brooks

Period 2 mos

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Benjamin F Moody
Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By U. S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Field Battery. Texas.

Benj F Moseley
Pvt Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Mullen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. | Texas:

B. F. Moody

Priv } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid: *W. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Berj E Moody

Pat of Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(446)

Copy.

M (Confederate.)
| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. G. Moody
Part, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the War (Apr 1)

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mosley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mosley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. F. Moody
Part, Co. B, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *W. a.*

Last paid: *W. M. Master*

By whom *W. M. Master*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyright.

M (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

B. F. Moody
Prof, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(942)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Moody

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(163)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Moody

Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Vilasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(541)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Moody

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
Trav

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(642)

Copyist.

Moody, B. F.

, Co. Mosley Battery Six
Reg't
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Death Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

O. F. Goodell.

Managers, 1844 & 45.

1850

1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860

1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870

120

Moran, James A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469105	20
2	9276	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. A. Moran

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated:

May 6, 1863.

When

Where

Richmond

by whom

L. M. Nutt

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Pay due from en-

listment

Name appears in Col. Names Pres-

ent as Jas A Moran

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Moran
Prk { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service for 30 days

This command was transferred into the service of the Confederate States, October 18, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams
(666)

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469276

1911.

Days from Feb. 18 S.O.
No. 49 Maj Genl Ma-
gruder

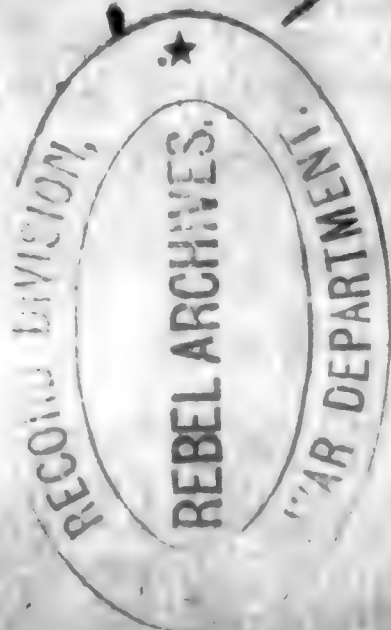
Feb 16, 1864

Copy to the Bureau
Agm

Letter from
Moran

Jas. A. Moran
Mounts Lee Bally

J. S. May 8



Houston Feb 16th/64
Captain

I respectfully request that private
James A. Morran of Capt. Mosley's battery be
detached for light duty in the A. G. O.
Dept. to report to me at Austin
I am Captain

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
Sam. Conner
Wm. J. C. B. I believe; at least I am

Morran is temporarily attached
to Mosley's Battery - Capt. Conner
is to receive the property of the
Frontier Dept. He will be
ordered to report to Capt. Conner
for duty as clerk & when the
the property has been received
he will report in person to
Major, Halle, - say in about
a month - B.C.

Houston, Feb 17/64

Gen. A. Johnson
Capt. A. G. Mc

asked a detail

SP 18 Feb 18



Prova Feb 17/64

at A. Morrow
rely on Batty
Lere and

Newton May 16. 1861

Colt. & respectfully request that you
James A. McKim of the Army
be detached for duty in the South
under McKim's command to report to
him at New Orleans

Yours truly
J. McKim

Colt. & J. McKim

✓ 121
Morgan, B. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468833	20
2	8919	21
3	9009	22
4	9168	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Index MARK: _____

See also _____

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Morgan

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Morgan

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Absent without
leave 36 days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, H-qr. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(443)

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Morgan^x

Priv

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept

, 1862.

Where

Canal Pt

By whom

Moseley

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

**Name appears in Col of Names present as B. F. Morgan*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Morgan

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

1862.

Where

Sandy Point

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(502)

Copyist.

✓ 128
Morgan, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468246	20
2	8487	21
3	8586	22
4	8878	23
5	8666	24
6	8748	25
7	8832	26
8	8918	27
9	9008	28
10	9107	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gas Morgan

Prst { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Vilasco Tex*

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ** Oct 19*, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 1862.

Where *Vilasco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *10 Mo*

Valuation of horse \$*70* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

Remarks:

Shown by certificate of mustering officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Morgan

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 19, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$70 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milburn

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Morgan

Plt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 9, 1862.

Where

Delasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Morgan

Prof.

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

21 days

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(446)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Gas Morgan

Part, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Vicksburg*

By whom *J. E. Lee*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *W. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Re-enlisted in the way Apr 1. A pocket home on furlough.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Depts., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Morgan
Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

March 1, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Gas Morgan
Plt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 10, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas Morgan

*Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. It and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Morgan ^x

Prvt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J & E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J & E Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Name appears in Col. of Names
present as James Morgan*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. McLean

(643)

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Jas Morgan
Plt, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

✓ 123
Morgan, R. E.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468921	20
2	9010	21
3	9068	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. E. Morgan

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863.

Where

Matagorda

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

Jan

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy.

(643)

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. E. Morgan

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863.

Where

Matagorda

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company B of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Milliam

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R E Morgan

Artif

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1862.

Where

Matagorda

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Baser's Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(142)

Copyist.

✓
124
Morse, G. W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469202	20
2	8109	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also 5 Aug.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. W. Morse

Priv

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 28

, 1863.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Assigned to Co by Special Order Genl B Magruder from Infantry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. W. Morse

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 27, 1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

D. H. Wood

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyin.

125
Moseley, William G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468174	"
2	8354	"
3	8417	"
4	8579	"
5	8772	"
6	8616	"
7	8691	"
8	8779	"
9	8865	"
10	8954	"
11	9048	"
12	9170	"
13	9187	"
14	9223	"
15	9247	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

37 years.

are on

Company Muster-in Roll

organization named above.

Velasco, Tex

dated Mch 6, 1862

Oct 19, 1861

mustered in to date

for duty and enrolled:

Oct 19, 1861.

Columbia

whom J. W. Brooks

12 mos

valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm G. Moseley

Capt. Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

8

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. William

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

William G Moseley
Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

8

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. G. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Moseley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Capt.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J N Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W N McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L W Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm G Moseley

Capt. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse *\$200.00*; equipments *\$75.00*

Remarks *Enlisted Apr 1, 1862*

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(644)

Original

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. G. Moseley
Capt

Appears on

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862.

Where

Verlaseco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the
war April 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

W. M. McMaster

By whom

Mich 1

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks

Re enlisted for the war

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

** Not stated*

Remarks:

** Recapitulation shows Capt
Absent with leave.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 10, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For Williams

(1862)

Copyin.

M (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. G. Moseley
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Velasco Tex*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(222)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. G. Moseley
Capt.

Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Velasco.

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Speed

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Command of
Camp Lubbock

Signs Cert. f. rate as Inspector

Mustering officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: L. W. Stou

By whom

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

M

W. G. Moseley

Capt

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. G. Moseley
Capt

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. G. Moseley

Capt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

M

W. G. Moseley

Capt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry of Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Captain

Capt. W. H. Moreley

Receipt for Blank Books



Received at Austin May 29th 1862 of
Capt Samuel Roger Davis, U.S.A. the
following list of blank forms.

- 6 Muster and Pay Rolls
- 2 Muster Roll
- 8 Final Statements
- 8 Certificates of Disability
- 8 Discharges

C. H. G. Moseley

Capt Comdg company.

Brown Branch C.S.A.

Weciney Houston May 29th 1862 of
Capt. Samuel Roger Sartis A. A. S. this
following list of blank forms

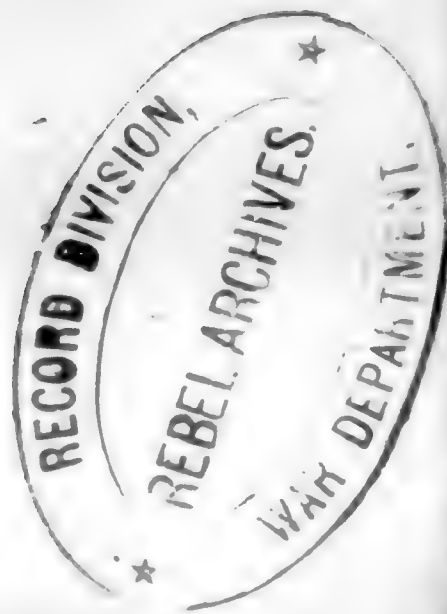
- 6. Muster and Pay Rolls
- 2. Muster Rolls
- 8. Final Statements.
- 8. Certificate of Disability
- 8. Discharges.

W. G. Moseley
Capt. Company Company.
Brown B. A. S. & Co.

W. G.

W. G. Mosley

Capt. A. G.



Delaware Barracks Texas

Dec 7th 1861.

Major

I have the honor to report the present-
condition of my troop of Horse Artillery, with

60 men. wholly on hand and required

2 6 par iron guns

12 Artillery Horses with harness. On Hand.

59 rounds solid shot.

6 " Canister

50 Friction tubes.

2 12 par guns, or howitzers

100 rounds solid shot.

100 " Canister

200 Friction tubes.

12 Artillery saddles.

24 " Bridges.

4 Tube Houches.

80 Long Knives

H. G. Massey

To Major

Eng. in Battery

C. S. A.

Capt Art. C. S. A.

Capt. Cress Texas

July 23rd 1862

Capt. W. B. Morley

Camp, Fort Tully,

Capt. Cress Texas

July 23rd 1862

Major.

Requesting that if any
portion of Col. Bates
Regt. be sent to the Northern
Frontier that his Company
be included in the detail.



Should the "Bates" and any
companies of the "Bates Regiment" be
a part of our northern line of
defense, I respectfully request that
my company be included in the
detail. I have in the aggregate
102 names on my muster roll,
all active, and many of them
well drilled in light artillery,
tactics, the maneuvers, recruits
and being drilled as rapidly
as the duties ("scouting") will
allow. I have only two horses
and two mules, all company
property, and only one mule
and one horse. I have
four mules and horses
that are in excellent condition
and a number of horses
Mountain Horses from the
Mountain Horses from the

I am particularly desirous of
going on to the island of
St. John, and would
be glad to have the
present of the island of St. John.

(I am particularly desirous of the public
service). I would not expect
it as a matter of course.
I am, Sir, respectfully,
Yours very truly,
John C. Smith

Wm. C. Smith
Capt. U.S. Army, &c.

To Major
John C. Smith
of the
U.S. Army.

Washington, D.C.

Adamp in Volume



Columbia 25 Sept 61
To Genl Herbert

Department Texas 3

Dr Sir

We the undersigned
ed citizens of Brazoria County, be-
having you have the appointment
of Field Officer, for the Regiment
of Coast Defense, would respect-
fully recommend the name of
Capt W. G. Morely, as one of the
most competent military men
in our community, and we there-
fore place his claims before you
with pleasure for your favor-
able consideration

H. D. Brown A. Underwood

James Duncan J. R. Lance

J. H. Doolittle

Capt Geo. W. Durant

H. J. Francis

F. H. H. H. H.

James Hays

M. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *Moseley's Lt Batty* | *Tex*

W. G. Moseley
Capt Moseley's Light Battery

appears on a

Return

**The Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,**

Not stated, 186 .

Return Mutilated

positions since last return among the enlisted men:

_____, 186 .

marks:

enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Smith P. Rankin.

Records indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

My
Let

Morely
Captain Morely's Battery S. Art'y

appears on an

Inspection Report

the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated Shreveport La.
January 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

J. E. Murphy

(954)

Copyist.

The Confederate States of America

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid on 7th day of April 1863

G. G. Purdy
Capt. 1st Artillery U. S. A.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 7th day of April 1863

Pay, \$ 140

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt G. G. Moreley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							Commanding Light Battery Stationed at Camp Lubbock, near Houston, Texas.
For myself,.....	April 1st	April 30th	1	0	140	00	140	00	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For.....horses,.....							\$140	00	

I **Moreby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the

Acting Pay Master General, West Texas & Co and to the thirty first day of

March 1863 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt William Carter, Ag. M. at Houston, Texas

this 30th day of April, 1863, the sum of One Hundred and

Forty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....\$ 140—

To.....years' service, — (Signed Duplicates)

Forage,.....—

Amount,.....\$ 140—

W. G. Moreley
Capt Comdg Light Battery

Letter 1864

Jan. 16.



W. S. Moreley
Cm

Artillery Camp Wharton.

May 16th 1864

Captain. L. G. Ulrich.

A. C. C.

Your connection

of the 14th class was further increased.

I have the honor to report that in obedience
to General Regulations, I forwarded a copy
herewith to the Hon. Sec. of the War at the aid
of the War Dept. to Col. A. Pinckel, Comdr.
2^d Brigade 2^d Division of the Army
of Texas.

Yours truly,

Lower Dardanelles

Figure 10.10

(Page number) :- 19

Museeys St. Battery.

For answer Nov 8th 1863.

Capt E. J. Sumner.

A. A. General.

I have the honor to
report the receipt of your order
no 173. For Texas, New-Mexico &
Arizona, dated Houston Texas
November 1863. and that it has
been read before my company.

Very Respectfully,
Yours &c

M. G. Museeys
Capt Light Artillery.

Head Quarters Light Artillery Battalion
Salveston Sept 17th 1863

Dear R. M. Franklin.

A. A. A. S.

It becomes my duty to report the Battery Horses of this Battalion in a very reduced state from the want of proper forage and a sufficient quantity. Some are frequently waiting for a day or two at a time. The Hay that is furnished is very inferior, dry and papery. Fodder is very much required; it is not furnished. I trust the Brigadier General will cause Corn & Fodder in sufficient quantities to be issued so as to put the team in the best condition for marching orders.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c.

N. M. Aschley

Capt. Conrad Baul
Light Artillery

I certify that I have this day paid

100-100000

PAT BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,
BOSTON.

8863
from
H. H. H.

from
3 1/2

Address: _____
City and State: _____

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Houston, Tex. — 16 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid

Capt. H. G. Moseley

Unattached Co.

Regiment, Art. Artillery

from

30th Sept.

to 1st October

1863.

Thompson Harrison

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Vou. No. 297

Paid the 20 day of Nov. 1863

W. G. Moseley, Capt
of Artillery C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct. 1863

To the 31 day of Nov. 1863

Pay \$ 140.00

Forage \$

Amount \$ 140.00

1 Tex Art

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. G. Mosely* Captain

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>31st Oct 1863</i>	<i>30th Apr 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself									
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thompson Harrison* *St. Louis*

and to the *31st* day of *October* *1863*

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* *St. Louis*

this *31st* day of *October* *1863* the sum of *one hundred & forty*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *140.00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *140.00*

(duplicate.)

C. N. Harrison
Capt & Comdr

Wls Moreley



Galveston Texas
June 11th 1863

Captain

In obedience to Genl Order no 85th
Grand Quartermaster Dist Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston Texas June 8th 1863. I have the honor
to report the receipt of Genl Order
No 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 31
and Special Order no 148. 152.

I am very Respectfully
Yours &c.

A. J. G. G. G.
Capt. of Artillery
Comd'g Fortaines Battalion

Capt

C. P. Turner

A. A. G. G.

126
Neal, G. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55469173	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. J. Neal

Priv., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 5, 1863.

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks Assigned to the Com-
pany by Conscription Enroll-
ing officer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

Dashiell's Btry | Tex

H. J. Neal
Capt *Dashiell's Battery*
7

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Victoria Dec 30/63

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bushhead.
• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

121
Neely, W. L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neely, William L.

+

Neely, William L.**7 Texas Field Battery.****(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)****(Confederate.)**Private Private**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	502468247	"
2	82407	"
3	8488	"
4	8587	"
5	8380	"
6	8668	"
7	8745	"
8	8834	"
9	8420	"
10	9013	"
11	9111	"
12	9205	"
13	9235	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0✓
Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Neely

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch '6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 Mo.

Period

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By K. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

William L. Keely

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100 100, equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Brooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm L. Moseley
Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*100* ^{*100*}; equipments \$*15* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. M. Moseley

(63)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Kelly
Capt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 9, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 7 Field Battery. Texas.

Ordn L. Keely

Priv { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J & E Love*

Period *Mar*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*
& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(186)

Original

N

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Neely

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted for the war Apr 1.

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Neeley
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached as waggoner May 1

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mosley's Light Artillery Company, 18th Texas Regiment. Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was reorganized as Captain Wm. G. Mosley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 2th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Neely

Capt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed as waggoner Q.

M.D. Extra duty * Name does not

appear in Col. of Names Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Neely

Pat

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detailed in Genl.
As wagoner.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jr William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Moseley

Pat, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt J. S. Speed*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1863.

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ex duty as wagoner*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1863)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

OK | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Moseley
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Lowe*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as
waggoner since March
18*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

N
W. L. Neeley

Priv, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as wagoners from
Mch 18.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williamson

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. L. Moseley
Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner from Mich

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Milliam
Capt.

✓

129

Newman, A. T.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30468248	21
2	8490	22
3	8588	23
4	8379	24
5	8647	25
6	8744	26
7	8835	27
8	8922	28
9	9014	29
10	9146	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. T. Newman

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse $\$25$ 100; equipments $\$20$ 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of mustering officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(555)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. I. Newman

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 3, 1862

When

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Milton

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

A

A. T. Hickman

Capt.

(Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(447)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

ct 7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. F. Newman

Priv. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$3.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(166)

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. H. Moseley
Prt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Delasco*

By whom *E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Wm. H. Master*

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Reenlisted for the
war Apr 1. Absent home
on furlough.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 320, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. T. Newman
Prof, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. G. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. T. Newman
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. T. Newman
Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Horse detail Feb 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. F. Cushman
Capt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. T. Newman

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Died at Beaumont,
Tex - disease Varicella*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(544)

Copy.

✓ 130
Newman, J. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468923	20
2	7013	21
3	9117	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

N | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. J. Newman
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Waterville*

By whom *W. G. Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. G. Cushman
Prst, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Watermill*

By whom *Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Heavy, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

N

J. J. Newman

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 1863.

Where Waterville

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

✓ 131

Nickelson, Rufus P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468240	20
2	82402	21
3	82489	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓ See MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery. Texas.

R. F. Velasco

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Died Dec 25, 1861

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. G. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1864)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Rufus C. Nickelson
Pvt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J N Brooks*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, *\$60* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks *Died Dec 25, 1861*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N William

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Rufus P. McKelison

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Died Dec 25, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McKelison

Copies.

✓ 132
O'Brien, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468251	20
2	8404	21
3	8492	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

O John O'Brien

Capt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861.

Where Velasco.

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Dec
11, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(106)

Appx.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John C. Brien

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Mustered:

When

Nov 8, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Dec 11, 1861.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John O'Brien

Art, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 8, 1861.

Where

Vilasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12' 12' 20'

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged Dec. 11, 1861

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

VISION,
IVES
MENT.

O. 12
Certificate of
Discharge
for discharge of
J. O'Brien
Moseley Batty Tex
Certificate
7 Bury, original, Co. V. 13 Tex Inf

RECORD
* REBEL
WAR DEP

Duplicate

Regr Michael 74
Amst April 23/1861

Shenandoah
Nov 1861

The Gen Comd
West Va 2 O'Brien of Co
Moseley Co. Bk. Rly Co
discharged from the service
By order of
By order of
Genl. Moseley
J. O'Brien

Recd Nov. 2. 0 Am 2/62

Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
(Coat of Arms)

John O'Brien a Private of Capt W. G. Mosely's Company "Third Artillery," Bates Regt. Texas Vol. C. S. Army who enlisted on the 8th November to serve for twelve months - was born in Ireland, is 24 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high - pale complexion, grey eyes, grizzled hair, in occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last month said soldier has been unfit for duty, being confined in the Hospital, the cause of his disease being a severe cold, which has spread to the lungs.

W. G. Mosely

Capt Art. C. S. A

I certify that I have examined J. O'Brien of Capt Mosely's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier on account of diseased lungs, consequent on severe cold.

Dec 10th 1861 -

W. R. Porter Act Surgeon

Bates Regt Tex. Vol. Infantry

AR NO 10

✓ 133
O'Brien, William

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58468250	20
2	8403	21
3	8491	22
4	8589	23
5	8337	24
6	8269	25
7	8746	26
8	8836	27
9	8950	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also C. S. N.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm O'Brien

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 80 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm William

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

William C'Brien

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

35 years.

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

dated:

Oct 19, 1861.

from

Where

Columbia

By whom

J M Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

William

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm O'Brien

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

Jermilliam

Copies

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. I. Brien

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 9

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm O'Brien

Put { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 890, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(443)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm O'Brien

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm O'Brien

Plt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom

To what time Mch 1, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 15, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J R William

(62)

Copy

(Confederate.)

O

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm O'Brien

Pat

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom H Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm O Brian

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred Jan 12 1863 to
U.S. Army 7th at Galveston by or-
der of Maj Genl J B Magruder

This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(1842)

J W Williams

Copyist.

134
+
Page, 4.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469020	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

^{Tr}
C Page x

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J C Thomas*

Period *War*

First paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Assisting Carpenter*

Name appears in Col. of Names
as *F Paige*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1862

Copy.

135
Paige, F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Paige, F.

✓ 136

Patterson, James D.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	584682.53	20
2	8494	21
3	8590	22
4	8332	23
5	8670	24
6	8747	25
7	8838	26
8	8925	27
9	9017	28
10	9113	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also *Melton's Co* (13 May 24)

(Confederate)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J Patterson

Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch '6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date xx Oct 19, 1861.

Returned for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks Transfd from Capt
Melton's Drift Feb 20 1862
Shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L W Williams

(544)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P
James Patton
Pat, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 Mts

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse $\frac{1}{16}$ 100; equipments $\frac{30}{100}$

Remarks: *Transferred from Capt.*

Melton's Camp
Feb 20, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams
(1042)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

James Patterson

Prvt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. McMaster

(542)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P

James Patterson

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$220 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ County paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Original

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

P
Jas D. Patterson

Put , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1 Absent home on furlough

This man was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. D. Patterson

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mich

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milburn

(342)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Erst *G. L. Callison*

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186

, 186

Apr 1
Velasco
G. E. Love
War
Lt Speed
Aug 31
Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

For William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. D. Patterson

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Patterson

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J D Patterson

Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Delasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *2 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J E Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J N Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. F. Patterson

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. F. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 137
Patterson, J. G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468748	2
2	8839	2
3	8924	2
4	9018	2
5	9114	2
6	9179	2
7	9206	2
8	9236	2
9	9264	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. T. Patterson

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Moseley

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Patterson

Part, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 18

, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. I. Patterson

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 18 , 1862.

Where

Harrisburgh

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31 , 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. I. Patterson

(54)

Copyist.

P (Confederate)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. F. Patterson
Pat, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 18, 1862.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Extra duty as wagoner

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. E. Patterson

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Harrisburg

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty as
waggoner since Feb. 15

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Patterson

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company wagoner from
mch 16

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. T. Patterson

(Confederate.)

P 7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Patterson

Priv, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Wagoner from
Mch 18

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. T. Patterson

Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner from Mch 5

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P

J. T. Patterson

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery. }

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner since Dec 31, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. T. Williamson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

② | Moseley's Battery | Tex

J. T. Patterson
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for

not stated

186

Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Wagner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1861

G. E. Jones

(961)

6420

Copyright

✓ 178
Penrod, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57468252	20
2	8406	21
3	8493	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Penrod

Plt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 25, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Discharged Dec 19/61

Died Dec 24, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(655)

Copies.

P

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas Penrod

Book, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 25, 186 *1*.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous *260*

Valuation of horse, *\$90 100*; equipments, *\$25 100*

Remarks *Discharged Dec*
19 - Died Dec 24, 1861.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jas Perrod

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 360

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks Discharged Dec 19, 1861 & died Dec 24, 1861.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Miller

Copy.

✓ 139
Petete, W. H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468749	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Petete

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 10, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. William

Copyist

✓
140
Pleckhahn, F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58469256	20
2	44339965	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. Pleckhahn

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery. }

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 5

, 186

Place

Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks

Re-enlisted from
State troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

(668)

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469256

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O. No 13
Maj Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Moseley's Battery

Tex.

F

Pleckhalin

Prvt

Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .*

Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb'y 5, 1864.

Place Camp Sidney Johnson

Remarks: Reenlisted from state
Troops

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(681)

610

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

77th Regt Texas

Ft. Plueckhahn

Post. Kosby's Texas Field Battery

Residence

Washington Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Not dated

Date of parole

Not stated

No. of parole

986

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(352)

B. B. D. D. D.

Copyright

✓ ¹⁴¹
Pleckhahn, J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469257	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P 7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Pleckham

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 5*, 1864

Place *Camp Sidney Johnston*

Remarks *Re-enlisted from
State troop*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By K. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams
(Sd)

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469257

1911.

from Feb 14 LC No. 13
Maj Genl. Magruder

141-a
Pluckhahn, J.

7 Texas Field Battery.
(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pluckhahn, J.

✓ 142
Pohl, F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50469117	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4 MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas

F. Fohl

Pat

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fohl

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Pay due from Aug 7,
63. Enlistment in 10th
Troops Cavalry pay from
Aug 7 to Nov 12, 1863.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(641)

Copyin.

✓ 143
Potts, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468254	2	
2	8495	3	
3	8591	4	
4	8286	5	
5	8625	6	
6	8700	7	
7	8788	8	
8	8874	9	
9	9019	10	
10	9115	11	
11	9180	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Potts

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

* Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 18, 1862.

Where

Corkicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Witnessed by Certificate of mustering officer

"This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1861)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Polts

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Cordiana

By whom Capt Metton

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milburn

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Cotts

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Feb 18, 1862.
Corsicana
Milton
War
H. McMaster
Feb 28, 1862.
Present
Lose, but no app

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(242)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Potts

1 Corp'l. } Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$45.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
County paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(566)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Ino Potts
Cpl, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom W. McMaster

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Re enlisted for the war Apr 1. Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

(643)

Copy.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Patton
Corp., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Rich

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(542)

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Potts
1 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 330, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(64)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Potts

1 Corp'l, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco, Tex

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

St. Speed

To what time

Dec 3

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(146)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Potts

Prst, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *El Paso*

By whom *J & E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J & E Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Left to join Co. B, 7th Texas Cavalry, from Co. B.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm Bates
Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco, 1862.

By whom J. E. Love
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Stacy
To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Potts

Priv., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company wagoner from
June 7

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. William

(616)

Copyist.

144
Prewett, Levi P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468178	"
2	8363	"
3	8421	"
4	8523	"
5	8280	"
6	8619	"
7	8664	"
8	8782	"
9	8868	"
10	8957	"
11	9051	"
12	9169	"
13	9200	"
14	9226	"
15	9250	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 35th Tex Cavalry &
13th Texas Vols

Voucher No. 57.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *11th* day of *April*..... 186 *3*

L. P. Bennett
Adjutant, 1st Artillery, U. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *March*..... 186 *3*

To the *11th* day of *March*..... 186 *3*

Pay..... *90*

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount..... *90*

Moseley
Adj. Gen.

The Confederate States of America,

To *2 Lieut L. P. Burnett* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself.....	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>March 1st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
Per..... horses.....									
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. L. P. Burnett, A. G. In
Major, 1st Cavalry, 1st Division, 1st Army and to the *28th* day of
February, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *11th* day of *April*, 18*63*, the sum of *Twenty*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90*—

To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)

Forage.....

Amount..... *90*—

L. P. Burnett 2nd Lt

Mrs. L. P. Burnett

(CONFEDERATE).

L. P. Pruett,

2nd Lt. 7th Tex. Lt. Arty.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Matagorda Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Voucher No. 188

Paid the 17th day of Novr 1863

L. P. Brewster

2nd Lt. 1st Artillery

From the 20 day of Sept 1863

To the 21 day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 90 -

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 90 -

1 Betty Tarlton

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut L. P. Premitt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
			Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	From <u>1863</u>	To <u>1863</u>							
	<u>30th Sept</u>	<u>21st Dec</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>—</u>	
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<u>\$ 90</u>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from L. M. Stoy Capt. A. I. M. and to the 31st day of Aug 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Harrison A. I. M. Genl this 17th day of November 1863, the sum of Twenty

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 90-00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 90-00

L. P. Premitt 2nd Lieut
Moseley's Light Battery C.S.A.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Comr. Pensions
(Source of commutation.)

L. P. Frewett

Capt. W. F. Mosely's Co
Co. Regt.

Lt. Art. under Maj. Sims
Artillery.

also borne as Levi P.
Frewett 2 Lt. 7 Tex
Field Art B. & A. W. F.
Mosely's Co.

Enl'd Oct 19, 1861

On muster Dec 31-63
last on file Present

On Return Feb/64
Present.

No P. H. found

2.15.11 ³⁰

J. W.
Attest
H.

Any later record?

CURRIER
Jed

2/15/15

No later record found
in Confed. Archives.

2/15/15

2 45-

Harley
CSM

February 16, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

jad

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.



The records show that L. P. Freese (name also borne as Levi P. Freese, Jr.), 2d lieutenant, U. S. Army's Company, 7th Texas Field Artillery, C. S. A., enlisted October 1861. On muster roll of company dated December 31, 1863, last on file, he was reported present. Return of regiment for February, 1864, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.



The Adjutant General.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

... ..

[illegible]

卷之四

... 1947 ...

1950

[illegible]

1990

(continued from page 6)

... ..

... ..

10. The following information is taken from the financial statements of a company:

100

...

—

100

2. 6. 1941

6 July 1964

MEMORANDUM

175-5

TO : The Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation
FROM : Captain J. M. [Name]
SUBJECT: [Name], [Rank], [Branch], [Location], [Age]

1. [Name] is a [Rank] of [Branch] [Location] [Age].
2. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
3. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
4. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
5. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].

6. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
7. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
8. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
9. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].
10. [Name] was [Rank] [Branch] [Location] [Age].

Very truly yours,
[Signature]
[Rank], USA
[Rank]

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

L. P. Crewett

Co. 2 Lt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Master-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$90 ~~100~~; equipments \$25 ~~100~~

Remarks Elected from Corpor-
alcy Feby 26/62

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Levi P. Smith

1 Corp, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$40 00, equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Levi P. Brewett

2 Lt

, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Elected from Cor -
poralcy. Feb 20, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(543)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. P. Brewett

2 Lt Jr.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers. }

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(542)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Levi P. Brewatt

3 Lt { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks Re enlisted April
1, 1862 & bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(645)

Original

P

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Levi P. Prewitt
3 Lt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. C. Brewett

2d Lt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Delasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M William

P

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. P. Prewitt
3 Lt , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1 , 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Sgt.)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. P. Prewette
3 Lt

Appears on , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Apr 1
Velasco, Tex
J E Love
War

, 1862.

Lt Speed
Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick

* Name does not appear in col of
Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copies.

P (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

L. P. Bates
28. 11, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch + Apr

Enlisted: , 1863.

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J L Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks Present

* Name does not appear in or of
names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company R. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. P. Brewitt

2 Lt Jr. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

L. P. Powell

J 22, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Wm. Williams

(66)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

L. P. Prewett

2^d Lt., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P
L. P. Brewett
2 Lt. J. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

L. P. Brewett

2 Lt. Jr. , { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

L. P. Brewett

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Prematt. L. P.

2 Lt. Mosely's Batt. Tex.

Regiment of Pro. Mar. Office

JP 1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCETT.

PRO. MAR. OFFICE TEX. O. 32.

" 34

(Confederate.)

Prewett, Levi

L4, Co.

Tam. Battery Horse Art.

7 Regt.

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Penal Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Birth or Effects

Conversion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 16

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Hartford
this 21 day of June 1865.

Levi Prescott 22 Lind-
7th Texas Battery of
New York

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. *Manzanota Co. Tex.*

Rev. S. Lewis
May 2nd 1864

Vou. No. *298*

Paid the *30* day of *Novr* 186*3*
L. V. Smith, Adlt.

Wm. L. St. Botney C. S.

From the *31* day of *Oct* 186*3*.

To the *31* day of *Novr* 186*3*.

Lay \$ *90.00*

Forage \$

Amount \$ *90.00*

Texas Art.

The Confederate States of America,

To *L. P. Bennett* & *S. P. Bennett* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>31 OCT 1863</i>	<i>30 MAR 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself									
For year's service....									
Forage for horses....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Gen. Thompson* *March 27, 1863*

and to the *4th* day of *October* 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Gen. Thompson* *March 27, 1863*

this *31* day of *November* 1863 the sum of *Twenty*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90.00*

Forage.....

Amount.... *\$ 90.00*

(duplicate)

L. P. Bennett 2nd Lt
McCook's Light Battery

PAY BUREAU / Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Causton Nov 17th 1863

I hereby certify that I have this day paid

L. P. Pewitt 3rd Lt
Shorely Lt. Battery
 1863 from Sep 20

Thompson *Harrison*
May *Chapman*

✓ 145
Prewett, W. H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468837	20
2	9016	21
3	9118	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. H. Crewitt *

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Name Cancelled.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. William

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Chas Brewett
Pvt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

P

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Brewett

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 3, 1862.

Where

Waterville

By whom

D. J. Parker

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861), as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyist.

146
Prewitt, Levi P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Jr. 2 Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prewett, Levi P.

✓ 147
Quick, W. G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468450	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein P

Number of personal papers herein P

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. G. Quick

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 7, 1862

Where Columbia

By whom Moseley

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. G. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Copies.

✓ 1418
Ray, C. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Guidon Guidon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	8200	20
2		8200	21
3		8243	22
4		8543	23
5		8338	24
6		8671	25
7		8751	26
8		8840	27
9		8926	28
10		8975	29
11		9070	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Guidon

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6

1862

Master-in to date

xx

Oct 19

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 Mo

Valuation of horse \$80.00 equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Promoted Feb 20
1862

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)
R | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. E. Ray

Pvt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. M. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Guidon, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$80.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Promoted Feb 14, 62

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

E E Ray

Guidon { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mich 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period War

Last paid: W. M. Master

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(548)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

E. E. Ray

Part

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous

70

Valuation of horse

\$30.00

; equipments

\$3000

Remarks

Re-enlisted Apr., 1862

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(186)

Original

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Delaware

By whom

J. E. Fore

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Pvt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Milham

(648)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ruy

Prof

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Guidon, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jr milliams

(642)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. E. Ray

Gordon, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr

1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copy 10.

✓ 149
Reynolds, A. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5746 9/16	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. J. Reynolds

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 2, 1863.

Where

Beaumont

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Pay due from 25 Sept
Enlistment in State Troops.
Cavalry pay from Sept 25
to Nov. 2/63.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(143)

Copyist.

150
Reynolds, B. F.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	9025	2	
2		9144	3	
3		9216	4	
4			5	
5			6	
6			7	
7			8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19			20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. F. Reynolds

Cvt., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *J. C. Thomas*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. F. Reynolds

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged Dec 7,*
1863

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. F. Reynolds

Priv

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. Fenlough by 2nd Hq. for 30 days from Aug 20

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Er William

Copyist.

✓
151
Rice, W. A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468194	2
2	8457	2
3	8639	2
4	8334	2
5	8672	2
6	8752	2
7	8841	2
8	8928	2
9	9021	2
10	9119	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Rice

8 Corps } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from
Sanks Feb 20 1862

Shown by Certificate of mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(545)

Copied

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Rice

Serpl., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100 ; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

Horse but no app
praise ment. Promoted
from ranks Feb. 20,
1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Rice

8 Corp.

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18, 1862

Where

Corvicania

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Horse, but no app.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 2nd Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Rice

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

7 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse & \$100; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(655)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. A. Rice

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom W. Mc Master

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Reenlisted for the
War April 1. Absent home
on furlough

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Rice

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mich 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fomaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W McWilliam

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. C. Rice

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom St. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. G. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. C. Rice

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Lowe

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Horse detail up 22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(1862)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. R. Rice

Post

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L, Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

elassco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. E. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. A. Rice

Int { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Lowe

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

152
Riggs, John S.
7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80469121	2	
2	9201	3	
3	9240	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R

J. S. Riggs

Plt

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

hospital
Nov '3

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas) Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McMillan

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John S Riggs
Ent

Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 19

186

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Enlisted in Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams
(66)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. S. Riggs

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Beaumont

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Millman

Copyist.

EC. 28.

50469240

1911.

since Nov. 13

153
Rightmer, F. R.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Rightmer, Rainey F.

154

+
Rightmer, Rainey F.
7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468255	25
2	8406	26
3	8496	27
4	8592	28
5	8386	29
6	8678	30
7	8753	31
8	8842	32
9	8927	33
10	9021	34
11	9120	35
12	9222	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R F Rightmer

Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(44)

Original

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R
Rainey Rightman
Pvt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Oct 19

, 1861.

Columbia

J. M. Brooks

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Rainey T. Rightmire
Capt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For William

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. R. Rightmer

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Rainey F Rightmer

Pvt. { Capt. Wm G Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. William

(655)

Original

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. R. Rightmer

Priv.

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war
Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. R. Rightmer

Pat

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Williams

Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Knight

Prof

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

11a

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Speed

To what time

Aug 3, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without

leave

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(141)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F. R. Rightmer

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. William

(102)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. R. Rightmer

Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Mustered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R

F. R. Rightmer

Prst

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery: Texas.

F. R. Rightmire
Priv

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent under arrest. Priv. at quarters.

*This command was numbered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

155
+
Roberts, Mat

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468754	21
2	8843	22
3	44390307	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. G. Roberts

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 4

, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Mat Roberts

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May

, 186

Where

Columbia

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For William

Copy

(Confederate.)

R 1 7 ~~Aug~~ ~~1864~~ Tex.

⁺
Matt L. Roberts

[?]
Capt - in ~~use~~ a ~~Batt~~ ~~Co~~ ~~Tex~~ ~~Vol~~

Residence Brazos Co Texas
P. M.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

20

(2005)

J. L. Roberts

Copyright

Roberts, Matt G.

Co. Mosley's Battery
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attainment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dissection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Saml G. Hobbs
9
ent, Messrs. J. W. Kelly

No. ... 8.

Head Quarters Cavalry Forces
Mil Div of the Gulf

San Antonio Texas August 10th 1865.
JUNE 10th 1865.

Priv. Matt G. Roberts of Company.....
Regiment Mosley's Light Battery O. S. A., residing in
..... 13th Co. 1st Reg. Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Mosley Merrett

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

John J. Schlesselman

CHIEF OF ARMY

Capt-18th N. Y. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

133

185-0
Roberts, Matt C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Mat

150
Roberts, M. G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate),

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Mat

✓ ¹⁵⁷
Pountree, R. M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468256	2	.
2	8497	3	.
3	8573	4	.
4		5	.
5		6	.
6		7	.
7		8	.
8		9	.
9		10	.
10		11	.
11		12	.
12		13	.
13		14	.
14		15	.
15		16	.
16		17	.
17		18	.
18		19	.

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. M. Rowntree

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Jan 29

, 1862.

Where

Corpus Christi

By whom

Melton

Period

15 Dec

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Muster-in

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. M. Goultree

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. M. Pountice

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29, 1862

Where

Cossicania
Melton

By whom

Wm

Period

Last paid:

W. M. Graster

By whom

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(942)

Copyin.

November 18100
 Paid May 21st 1812
 R. M. Remondine
 B. to Rep. C. S. a
 7 Dineburg
 down 100 July 1812
 do 174 April 1813
 Paid 92 Oct
 Paid 13 Jan Aug

W. H. C. C. C.

Received at Mexico the 15 day of May
1864 from W. M. Masten Major
First Texas Regiment Eighty nine
and eighty five cents in full for the
same due me on this account

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

R. H. Painter

For pay from ~~Friday~~^{May 7th} April 1864
 being 12 months and 14 days at twenty
 five Dollars per month \$ 61.50
 For pay for traveling expenses
 from ~~Paducah~~^{Paducah} to ~~Paducah~~^{Paducah} being
 290 miles @ 10 cents per mile 29.00
 (Due him for clothing 9.05)
 \$ 99.55

Received at New Orleans April 18th 1864 from
 Mr. M. M. M. Asst. Quarter Master Potosi
 Regiment Three ¹⁰⁰ Dollars in account of
 the above account
 R. H. Rountree
 Wm. H. P. Coyle

Received at New Orleans the 15 day of May
 1864 from Mr. M. M. M. Asst.
 Quarter Master Potosi Regiment Eighty nine
 Dollars and eighty five cents in full for the
 balance due me on this account
 R. H. Rountree
 Wm. H. P. Coyle
 Paid 9325
 May 15/64

I certify that the within named
Rolt M. Rountree a private in Capt
D. E. Housley Company D. of Gate
Regiment, born in Union State of
South Carolina, aged 27 years, 5
feet 5 inches high, fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a farmer, was enlisted
by Capt Melton at Dresden -
Marion County Tex on the 1st day
February 1862 to serve 12 months,
and is now entitled to a discharge
by reason of disability.

The said Rountree has never
been paid anything to present date
There is due him twenty five dollars
travelling allowance from Velasco the
place of discharge to Dresden the
place of enlistment transportation
not being furnished in kind.
There is due him money two
x 65.00 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Confeder-
ate State, nothing.

Given in Duplicate at Velasco
this the 18th Day of April 1862

Lieut W. P. Lacy
Commanding Coz & Co.

✓ 158
Rushing, C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046 8257	20
2	8468	21
3	8394	22
4	8343	23
5	8654	24
6	8756	25
7	8845	26
8	8929	27
9	9023	28
10	9122	29
11	9193	30
12	9207	31
13	9237	32
14	9265	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. Rushing

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch '6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ^{7x} Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$200¹⁰⁰; equipments \$30¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(666)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Rushing

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. Rushing

Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 5*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 1862.

Where *Corsicana*

By whom *Melton*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. McMaster*

By whom *W. McMaster*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

6. Rushing

Priv { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period 2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$22.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(665)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C
Rush

Rush

, Co. B, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lane

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. M. Martin

To what time

March 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war. Absent from on full leave.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(543)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Reising

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Lowe

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(54)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Rushing

Part

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. Rushing
Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Tlascala

By whom J. E. Love

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copy.

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Rushing
Capt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Assisting Carpenter

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Rushing

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty as wag-
oner since July 25/63*

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Millman

(242)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

R 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. Rushing
Pvt, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach service in Texas

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469193

1911.

*Navarro County by ord
of Brig Genl Scurry*

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R

C. Rushing

Priv., Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as wagoner
from July 29

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C
Pro

Rushing

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner from July 25

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. Rushing

Prof. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner since Dec 31, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

(646)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *Moseley's Batty* | *Texas*

B. Rushing
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated*, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ., 186 .

Place .

Remarks: .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Wagner

About enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

(661)

6410

Copyist.

¹⁵⁹
+ *Rushing, William*

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468258	20
2	8499	21
3	8595	22
4	8342	23
5	8675	24
6	8795	25
7	8344	26
8	8990	27
9	9024	28
10	9173	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W Rushing

Prst. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(664)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. Rushing

Prof., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 3, 1862

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt. Melton

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Formulation

(4-1)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R

Wm Rushing

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb-28 to March 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb-3, 1862.

Where Louisiana

By whom Meiton

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom H. McMaster

To what time Feb-28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Milburn

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Gushing

Out

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Delacoe, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862

Where

Delacoe

By whom

A. E. Love

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Rushing

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862

Where

Vicksburg

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Moseley

To what time

March 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the
war April 1. Absent home
on furlough.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm Rushing

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period 1 year

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom W. McMaster

To what time Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company E, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W McLean

(Confederate.)

R 7 Field Battery. Texas.

Pat Rushing
Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(242)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R
Jpm Rushing
Pvt, (Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Jan 7 Feb

Entered:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

22

Apr 1
Velasco
J E Love
War
Lt Speed
Dec 31
Absent
Horse detail Feb

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 15, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Battalion Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Willis Rushing

Pat, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(648)

R

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Rushing

Pat

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Texas Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

¹⁶⁰
Rushing, Willis

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rushing, William

✓ ¹⁶¹
Sasser, B. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469124	2
2	9233	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also 35 Tex Cav.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

B. B. Lusser

Out

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 5, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Speed

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present, or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from
Brown's Regt Cavalry
Cavalry paid him to
Dec 21

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

B. B. Sasser

Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 21

, 186

Place

Camp Wharton

Remarks

*Transferred to Capt
Moseley's Battery*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Dr. J. C. D. D. D.

Dr. J. C. D.

Dr. J. C. D.

Dr. J. C. D.

Dr. J. C. D.

Dr. J. C. D.

No. 24

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.

Conf. Dept., having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby

Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General
S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Chickasaw, Texas
this 24 day of August 1865.

B. B. Sasser
Co. A. Light Artillery
Heavy Battery

Ceph

162
Scheide, P.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469258	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Scherde

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb-5-

, 186

Place

Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks

Re-enlisted from
State troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469258

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O. no 13
Maj Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *Moseley's Batts* | *Tex*

P Scheieler
Prst Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated*, 186 *Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feby 5*, 186 *4*

Place *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted from State Troops*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Hankins.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

✓ 163
Scott, H. A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468259	20
2	8580	21
3	8596	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BODY MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

H A Scott

Prof { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

trained for duty and enrolled.

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Melton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of mustering officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(344)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. A. Pratt

Pratt, Art'y Co. D. Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 2 m.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Melton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

H. C. Scott
Priv } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Corsicana

By whom Melton

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 164.
Settle, Francis M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

2. M. Sergt. | 2. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468186	20
2	8429	21
3	8531	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also F. M. Settle
13 Texas Vols.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. M. Lett

Q. M. S. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 m

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks Promoted from
Rank Feb 20 1862
shown by Certificate of Mustering officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Francis M. Settle

7 Sgts, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 130

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks Commissary Sergeant
promoted from ranks
Feb 20, 1862

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyin.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

F. M. Little
Q. M. S. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company; Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Little

Copyist.

105
Settle, Hannibal C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468260	20
2	8501	21
3	8597	22
4	8335	23
5	8676	24
6	8758	25
7	8846	26
8	8731	27
9	9026	28
10	9072	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. B. Settle

Rank { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Muster-in to date X X Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Melton

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

Attest by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(644)

Copies

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Hammit C Little

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt. Melton

Period 2 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was numbered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Little

(848)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. C. Little

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

J. G. McMaster

By whom

Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Little

(543)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Hammital C. Settle

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Delasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(146)

J. E. Williams

Approl.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. C. Settle

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: H. McMASTER

By whom

To what time Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Re enlisted for the

war Apr 1. Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. C. Settle
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *war*

Last paid: *W. Mc Master*

By whom *W. Mc Master*

To what time *Mich*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. M. Williams

(343)

Copy.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. C. Settle
Prof, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *May 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(521)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

H. C. Little

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Horse detail Feb 22.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. C. Settle

Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich + Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

H. C. Settle

Bugler { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1 , 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

166
Shaver, W. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shaver, William

+ 167
Shaver, William

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468261	21
2	8407	22
3	8502	23
4	8598	24
5	8337	25
6	8677	26
7	8757	27
8	8847	28
9	8952	29
10	9027	30
11	9125	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. Shaver

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6,

1862.

Muster-in to date

x x

Oct 19,

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 20,

1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$

75.00

; equipments \$

20.00

Remarks:

Known by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(45)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

William Shaver
Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(init.)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm Shaver

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 20, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. Shaver
Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 26*, 1861.

Where *Illasco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. McMaster*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Millman
(641)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

William Shaver

Port

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Apr 1

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1 1862

+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(255)

Copy

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. Shaver

Co. 1, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Chicago

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. McMaster

By whom March, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted for the
war. Name appears in Col.
names present as Wm Shaver

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. E. Shaw
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. E. Hunter
Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom St. Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remark Absent on detail

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W E Shaver
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:
By whom It Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. E. Shaver

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

from 22 Apr 10 days.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W E Shaver
Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Story

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(543)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. ^{March} *March* *1st* *1863*

W. E. Snover

Bot. Lt. Col. Capt. ellord's

appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Febrio *fever*

Admitted *May 10*, 1863.

Returned to duty *May 12*, 1863.

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Purloined, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 188

W. E. Snover

(186)

200

Copyright.

✓ 166
Shrock, P. M. M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469061	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. M. Shrock

Corp

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17, 1862.

Where

Goliad

By whom

Hassell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 186.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Mr William

Copyist.

Shrock P. M. M.

, Co. Mosley's Batty
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Medical Records

Specs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Loss or Effects

Intercession

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Property

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

P. M. 1844

to the

1077

1077

1077

1077

1077

1077

✓ ¹⁶⁹
Shrock, W. D. T.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468353	21
2	8778	22
3	8848	23
4	8933	24
5	9030	25
6	9129	26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. J. F. Shrock

Prvt. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(666)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. D. T. Shrock

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *H. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks *Joined by transfer*

May 2, Capt Perkins Co.

of Cavalry

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. McMillan

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. D. T. Shrock

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J & Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. D. T. Shrock
Capt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without
leave 3 days.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. D. T. Shrock

Capt

, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. I. D. Shrock

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. of Names
present as W. I. D. Shrock

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Shrock W.D.T.

, Co.

Reg't

7th Battery

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

7. 1. 1900

7.

1884

... .. along in the

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

...

✓ 170
Sloan, J. R.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.),

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468263	20
2	8408	21
3	8504	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J R Sloan

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks Discharged Feb 23,
62

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Copy.

S (Confederate.)
| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. R. Sloan
Plt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. M. Brooks*

Period *12 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Brooks
Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. R. Slown

Capt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks

Discharged Oct 23, 1862

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Slown

Copyist.

✓ 171
Smith, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	8352	2	
2		8678	3	
3		8759	4	
4		8849	5	
5		8934	6	
6		9028	7	
7		9127	8	
8			9	
9			10	
10			11	
11			12	
12			13	
13			14	
14			15	
15			16	
16			17	
17			18	
18			19	
19			20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Smith

Capt. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom E. Love

Period Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Approved

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Gas Smith
Pvt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *St. M^cMaster*

By whom *St. M^cMaster*

To what time *Mch 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Re-enlisted for the
war Apr 1.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McLean

(1021)

Copyin.

J (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

James Smith

Pr., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where

Uplasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

as Smith

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1862

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

William. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

8
Jas Smith

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist

(642)

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Jas Smith
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. Bates*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

* *Jas Smith*
Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 23*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *Col. Bates*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of names
present as James Smith*

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Williams

(102)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas Smith

Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom Col. J. Bates

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Story

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(544)

Copyist.

✓ 172
Smith, William O.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468262	2
2	8503	3
3	8579	4
4	8787	5
5	8620	6
6	8695	7
7	8851	8
8	8985	9
9	9029	10
10	9128	11
11	9194	12
12	9219	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. O. Smith

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date xx Oct 19, 1861.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

Below by Certificate of Mustering Officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

J. C. Williams

(286)

Captain

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. O. Smith
Prof, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Relisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. O. Smith
Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 18*, 1862.

Where *Corsicana*

By whom *Melton*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. Mc Master*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams
(642)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm O. Smith

1 Sgt. { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse \$*250.00*; equipments \$*30.00*

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*
& Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(186)

Original

S (Confederate.)
| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. O. Smith
1 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent home on furlough. Re-enlisted for the war April 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Right Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(342)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. O. Smith

1 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. O. Smith
Prof, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. O. Smith
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams
Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. O. Smith
Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J S Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks *Present sick*

** Name does not appear in
Col. of names present*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. O. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

S
W. O. Smith
Ant

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Apr 1

, 1862.

Velasco

J. E. Love
War

Capt Cook
Apr 30

, 186

Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W C Smith

Priv, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough by med Co.

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Captain.

DEC. 28,

50469194

1911.

Hospital Houston for
30 days from May 21

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. C. Smith

Priv

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough by med Co for 30 days from May 21

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

(556)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mossley

Lt. Col.

Gen.

M. Smith

Capt. Houston Co. 5th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism

Admitted April 10

, 1863.

Returned to duty April 27

, 1863

Discharged from service

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H. A. Johnson

(1863)

200

Copyright

✓ 173
Spriess, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469259	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Spiess

Pat

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 5

, 1864

Place

Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks

Re-enlisted from
State troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hurloughed for 30 days

over

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50460259

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O. No. 13
Maj Genl Magruder

✓ 174
Stansell, Julius A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468264	20
2	8410	21
3	8505	22
4	8601	23
5	8283	24
6	8622	25
7	8697	26
8	8783	27
9	8869	28
10	8958	29
11	9052	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. A. Stansell

Capt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch' 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of mustering officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(644)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Julius A. Stansell

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Nov 26, 1861.

Velasco

Shannon

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jr Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Julius A. Stansell

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Velasco

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Stansell
Pvt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Nov 26*, 1861.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *V. M. Master*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Julius A. Stansell

3 Sgt { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex.

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$3.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr, 1862
& bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(686)

Original

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Stansell

Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr '1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the
war Apr 1. Absent
home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. William

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. A. Stansell

Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

Where

Velasco

, 186

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 16, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Stansell

1 Sgt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fournier's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Stansel
1 Sgt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco, Tex*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *2yar*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Horse detail Feb*
22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. A. Stansell

Egt. Maj. Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J S Speed

To what time

Feb 21, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copy.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. A. Stansell

Sgt Maj. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L W Stoy

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(642)

Copyist.

175
Stewart, Alex T.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577468265	"
2	8411	"
3	8506	"
4	8600	"
5	8338	"
6	8679	"
7	8762	"
8	8850	"
9	8053	"
10	8130	"
11	46863954	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also A. T. Stewart. 13 Tex Vols

S (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. T. Stewart

Prof { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$ *90* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Williams
(446)

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alex T. Stewart

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19

1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$2 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alex T. Stewart

Priv

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$90.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

S
A. T. Stewart

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(642)

Copyin.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Alex T Stewart

Prof

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 298, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(666)

Copied.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

A. T. Stewart

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Upland

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid: W. Mc Master

By whom

To what time March 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war April 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(642)

Copyin.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. T. Stewart

Pol

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Folsom's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
S | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. T. Stewart^x
Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Under arrest

*Name appears in Col of Names
present as A. T. Stewart

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(442)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. T. Stewart

Pat

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted Jan 5, 1863 from Camp Kelly Tex

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, and Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

A. T. Stewart

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseler's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Speed

To what time due from July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseler's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseler's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(347)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 | *inhabitancy* |
1 | *inhabitancy* |
1 | *inhabitancy* |

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

91

(90)

Copyist.

✓ 176
Stewart, R. M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50429131	2
2	9269	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also Griffins Battery Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. M. Stewart

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 30, 1862.

Where

Parker County

By whom

McReynolds

Period

2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

x

Remarks

Present sick. Pay due
from enlistment x

Name does not appear in R of Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By B. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. M. Stewart

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Hospital

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Wm. Williams

(645)

Captain

DEC. 28.

50469269

1911.

Columbia Since Jan. 18

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *For*
R. M. Stewart
Pvt. Moreley's Bty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct. 1*, 1864

Remarks: *On detached service
gathering absentees in
charge of Lieut. Koenig.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 299.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Texas

R. M. Stewart
Pvt. Mosley's Btry.

Appears on a

Return

Post of Navasota, Texas,

the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Estimated men casually at Post:

then received

Oct. 1

1864

Remarks: In route to his
Command.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 298.

D. D. Blackwell

Capt.

✓ 177
Sulzifer, J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469126	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. Sulzifer
Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May

, 1863.

Where

Wharton

By whom

R. C. Files

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(142)

Copyist.

✓ 178
Tankersley, George W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55468266	2
2	8577	3
3	8602	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 10

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also Mallory's Co. (12 Aug)

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo W. Tankersley

Out, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Transfd from Capt
Melton's Co. 1st Infy Feb
29, 1862.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. H. Tankersley

Plt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. W. Tankersley
Prof { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco, Tex*
Mich 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * * *Oct 19*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 23*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *12 mo*

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks *Transferred from*
Capt Melton's Company
from 1st Artillery Co. of Muster-in office

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams
(1861)

Copy.

✓ 179
Tankersley, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468267	2
2	8578	3
3	8603	4
4	8339	5
5	8680	6
6	8760	7
7	8802	8
8	8936	9
9	9031	10
10	9132	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also Melford's Co. (13 Aug.)

(Confederate.)

T

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas Tankersley

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch' 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks Transfd from Capt.
Melton's Company of Inftry

Feb'y 20/62 of mustering roll.
This company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 13th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Jas Tankersley

Priv., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Transf'd from Capt
Milton's Comp Inf'ty Feb
20, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Tankersley
Out, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Tankersley

Pat. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*
Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *\$225 100*; equipments *\$20 100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*

Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

9

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Jas Tankersley

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Vladiso

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ch. Mc-Master

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war April 1 Absent on furlough

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 350, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Milliam

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Tankersley
Prvt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *war*

Last paid: *W. McMaster*

By whom *W. McMaster*

To what time *Mch 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo Tankersley
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

(542)

Copyin.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

James Tan Kersley
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Gas Tankersley

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J S Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent with leave from 29 Apr; 9 days.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(563)

Copyin.

T

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. A. Tankersley

Part

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Lowe

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Tankersley

(242)

Copyist.

180
+
Tankersley, Samuel

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468340	■
2	8681	■
3	8761	■
4	8553	■
5	8937	■
6	9032	■
7	9133	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

T. (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Saml Tankersley

Priv { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Velasco Tex*
Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse *\$200 100*; equipments *\$25 100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*
County paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(654)

Copied

I

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Sam Tankersley

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Valencia

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

St. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1. Absent on furlough

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Millman

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Sam Tankersley
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

Where

Velasco

, 1862.

By whom

J E Love

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Sum. Tinkersley

Pat, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

T (Confederate)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Sam Tankersley
Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Horse killed Feb*
22

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Mr William

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

S. J. Tankersley
Pvt., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.

Where Velasco
By whom J. E. Love
Period War

Last paid:
By whom J. S. Speed
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(662)

John William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

S. J. Tankersley

Pos. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in (1st of names present as S. J. Tankersley

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

181
Tankersly, J. A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersley, James

Tankersly, S. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tankersley, Samuel

✓ 183
Taylor, W. A.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469148	20
2	9232	21
3	9275	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
See MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Taylor

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Deserted
At Camp Wharton

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. A. Taylor

Prst, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 31*, 186

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. A. Taylor

Put

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Columbia (over)

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williamson

(100)

Copyist.

W. A. Taylor. Private
Moulton's Battery
was admitted Feb 28th 1864
in consequence of being
shot through the foot.
which disables him
from field service
and is recommended
for detail where his
services may be desired

B. W. Burton
Assistant Surgeon
Exchange Hospital
Columbia
D.C.



Washington
May 18th 1862
Major Bridges

Dear Sir
In reply to your letter of the 14th inst.
I beg to inform you that the
same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John C. Smith
Major Bridges

John C. Smith
Major

Columbia, May 13th/64

Capt. C. M. Mason

Houston Tex

Sir,

If application
has not been made to you for
a detail for W. A. Taylor
of Mosley's Batty already,
I am informed that it soon
will be. I wish to inform
you that the said Taylor is
a stout hearty young man
about 24 years old, who has
been shirking the service
for about 12 months. He shot
his toe about the first of
last February and has a
Surgeon's Certificate of disability.
I do not know the date of
the certificate but I know
that he is not fit for service.

Taylor's toe in two months.

I have not seen Taylor myself
in some six weeks, but I am
satisfied there is nothing the
matter with him, for when I
saw him last his toe was
almost entirely well. I have
been trying to see Taylor
for some time, but he has
been dodging me. I have
written for my Orders require
me to report such cases,
and I, therefore, drop you
this note to apprise you
of the facts in his case.

He ought to be ordered
to join his Battery at
once as there is nothing
in his case to justify a
detail as you will see
by a close examination -

Very Respectfully.

L. B. Smith

Capt. U.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T Morely's Battery Tex

W. A. Taylor

Moraleja Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

Not stated . 186 .

Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Remarks:

Detained men on extra or daily duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Columbia Hospital

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of the various independent Texas batteries under the command of Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1964.

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. | Mosely Betty | Tex

W. A. Taylor

Mosely Betty

Appears on a

List

of men who have applied for detail at various
places in Texas.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

Disense

Wound

Usual employment or asked for

Residence

Capt Columbia

For employment at

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

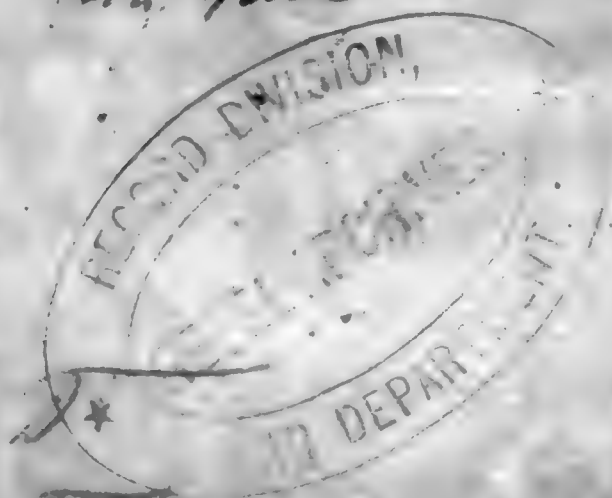
Columbia
May 22nd 1864

Capt Speed

and Detail of
M. A. Taylor

Capt Wouley's Co Arty.

The enclosed com-
munication of Capt
Bridges refers to
An. Guid



Tex.

Post of M Office
Columbus May 28th 64

Capt C M May
A. A. 4

Capt

Enclosed please
find Surgeons Certificate in regard
to the disability of Mrs W A Taylor
of Mosley's 1st Battery -
You will greatly oblige me (since the
Battary is out of the District) by
referring the matter to the proper authority
as I need his services in the Very Respectfully
Quinton Webster Dep at this Post - Mrs O Speed
Capt & Post of M

Mar. 13th 1864.

Mouley's Battery. Tex. Art.



For
J. G.

Sergeant
J. A. Chapman

N. A. Taylor, a private in Capt. Moulton's
Battalion, was admitted into the Hospital at this
place, ^{Feb 25th 1864.} with a gun shot wound, which injured
his inside leg, to such an extent as to disable
him from active service in the field for an indefinite
length of time. In consequence of which I
recommend that he be detailed in some
of the Departments where his services
may be needed.

✓ P. M. Britton
Asst Surgeon in Charge.

General Hospital.

Columbia, Texas.

March 13th 1864

✓ 1861
Thomas, William B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468197	20
2	8364	21
3	8440	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm B Thomas

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

Died Dec 18/61

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

5
Jm B. Thomas

2 Corp Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks Died Dec 20, 1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm B Thomas

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse *\$100.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks *Died Dec 18, 1861*
(2nd Corporal at the time)

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

✓ 185
Thompson, C. C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468765	20
2	8856	21
3	8951	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also Wallers Regt Tex Cav.

186

Thompson, Philip

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469136	2
2	9175	3
3	9196	4
4	9211	5
5	9246	6
6	9272	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Thompson

Plt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1863.

Where

Camp Lubbock.

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached Service

Gr. M. & H. Houston

S. O. No 22, May Genl

Magruder

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Philip Thompson

Plt, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 1, 1863.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Joined by substitution

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Philip Thompson
Part

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in G. M. Dept (over)

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williamson

(Sd)

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Thompson
Pat

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained Q. M. Dept. Houston from May 28

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Thompson

Post

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed for M. Dept. (over)

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

7 Field Battery. Texas.

P. Thompson

Pat, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in Q. M. Sept

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

P. Thompson

Per

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed for M. Dept. (over)

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By N. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

(516)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469246

1911.

Houston S.O. No 229

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. Thompson

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in P. M. Dept

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Wm. Williams

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50469272

1911.

*Houston Spec Or No
53 Maj Genl Magouder*

To master on ex 1874

T. May. Inc. & Gary
Tex
In relation to the
C. Thompson - missing
Butz a detailed man

Wm. A. Mason
Capt. Wm. A. Mason

Respectfully returned to
Capt. M. A. Mason, with the
remains, that Private
Thompson is found in of
my shop, an excellent
workman, and his services
are invaluable, and cannot
be dispensed with at present.

H. O. Douglas

Read on ex 1874

I do not think
defenses a
cause of disability
for their service
H. R. Jones
Asst. Chief of Artillery

To the Hon. Secy of War
Washington D. C. 25/74

Capt. Douglas will
return to his own
unit as soon as
possible if his services
can be dispensed with
By order of my command
C. M. A. Mason
Capt. & Co. & Co.

2419
H. O. Douglas
DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 110

Paid the 10th day of Aug 1863

Philip Thompson

Private Lt Artillery

40.
\$ 2.20 Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Philip Thompson
Private of Company of Light Artillery Regiment of Fontaines Battalion Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Weight.	State or Territory.	County.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>Philip Thompson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>50 years</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>North Carolina</i>	<i>Rowan</i>	<i>May 6 1864</i>	<i>Fontaines</i>	<i>W. B. Moreley</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>By whom</i>	<i>By whom</i>		

REMARKS: *Detained for extra duty at A. S. M. office, and ordered to report to Capt. John S. Sellers A. S. M. Special order to 219. Had no part of Houston Texas May 12 64*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Wm. B. Moreley, Capt. 1st Artillery
July 20 1864

The Confederate States,

To

Philip Thompson

DR.

1864	For pay from	<i>June 3rd</i>	of	<i>May</i>	1864, to	<i>30th</i>	of	<i>June</i>		
	being	<i>26</i>	months and	<i>26</i>	days, at \$	<i>12.00</i>	per month.		<i>22.40</i>	
	For use of Horse and Arms.		days, at 40 cts. per day.							
	For Clothing allowance.									
	For								<i>22.40</i>	
	Amount.								<i>22.40</i>	
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.								<i>22.40</i>	
	Balance paid.									

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

Tenth day of *August* 1864.

Wm. B. Moreley
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED AT

Capt.

Houston Texas
Wm. B. Moreley
Forty

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

Wm. B. Moreley

(Signed Duplicates.)

Philip Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *Mossby Batt.*

Philips Thompson
Priv. Mossby Batt.

Appears on a

7 Texas

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

May 6

, 1863

to

June 30

, 1863

When paid

Aug. 10

, 1863

By whom paid

Wm Cooke

Amount

\$22.90

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 461

W. H. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Lt Batty Tex
Phil Thompson
Mesely Co Lt Batty

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, of the Regular Army, employed on extra duty by Major John E. Garey, Post Q. M., C. S. A., at Houston, Texas, during the month of October, 1863.

Roll dated Qm Office Houston
Oct 31, 1863

by whose order detailed

Maj Hyatt

Date of detail May 11, 1863.

in what capacity employed

Blacksmith

Remarks: Recd by transfer
from Maj J S Sellers

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | St. Arty. Co.

Phil Thompson
Pvt. Capt. W. G. Maskey's Co.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

1863

To

Dec 31

1863

When paid

Jan. 7

1864

By whom

Wm. Cooke

Amount

\$ 72.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 546

(635)

5807

R. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

7

P. Thompson
Private Masley's Battery

Age 48 years.

appears on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Mechanic

Remarks: Foreman of Shop.

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

7

1st

Phil Thompson
Priv. Mosely's Battery

Age years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service Black Smith

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(641)

G. C. Thompson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

D *Mosely Batt* | *Tex*

Phil Thompson

Regt Mosely Batt

appears on a

Roll

enlisted men in Fuel and Forage Dept.,
Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Date of detail _____, 186*3*

By whose order *Maj Gen Magtuden*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

Na
COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. *236*

Paid the *2nd* day of *January* 186*4*

Philip Thompson Private

Capt H. E. Mosley Co Battery

\$ 7/25 Dollars.

7 Mosleys
Batt. Tex Art

✓ 187.
Thompson, Robert S.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	80468268	■
2	8412	■
3	8509	■
4	8604	■
5	8341	■
6	8680	■
7	8763	■
8	8854	■
9	8038	■
10	9033	■
11	9124	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert L. Thompson
Privt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 19 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *J. W. Brooks*

Period *12 mo*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse, \$*75*^{*00*}; equipments, \$*25*^{*00*}

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Robt S Thompson

Part, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

T 7 Field Battery. Texas.

R. S. Thompson
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 9*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. Mc Master*

By whom

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robt S Thompson

Part { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(666)

Captain

9

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

R. S. Thompson

Priv.

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. S. Thompson

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. S. Thompson

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. S. Thompson
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

J

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. S. Thompson
Capt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. S. Thompson

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copied.

R. A. Thompson

No. 40.
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Matamoras, Texas
this 14th day of July 1865
R. A. Thompson
Capt. 1st U. S. Col. 1st Regt.
West Prov. Marchas
Priv. Mauley's Battery, Texas.

✓ 758
Thompson, Waldo

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468764	2	
2	8855	3	
3	8939	4	
4	9094	5	
5	9135	6	
6	9277	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

T

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Waldo Thompson

Pat.

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 186

Where

Columbia

By whom

Moseley

Period

War

First paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 320, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy to

(Confederate.)

I

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Waldo Thompson

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

T

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Waldo Thompson

Priv.

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

St. Speed

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Battalion Butcher

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

I

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Waldo Thompson
Prst, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 15

, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Moseley

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Waldo Thompson

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where

Columbia

By whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W. Thompson
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Detached service for 10

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williamson

Captain

DEC. 28.

50469277

1911.

days from Feb 19 by
order of Brig Genl Bee

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *Moseley's Battery* | *Ted*

W. Thompson
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *not stated*, 186 .
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service for 10 days
from

* *Roll torn*
This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.
* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Thompson, Waldo
Co. Moseley's Battery
Reg't
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Discharge Sheet

Discharge

Contract

Pay or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Waldo Thompson
Monterey, Cal.

I the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans.
 Mississippi Department having been surrounded by Gen E. Kirby Smith.
 C. L. & Commanding said Department to Major General B. J. Burby U.S.A.
 Commanding Army and Division that Mississippi do hereby give
 my solemn word of Honor that I will not hereafter serve in the
 Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever
 against the United States of America or under aid to the enemies of the
 latter until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations
 of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States
 Done at Katyanda Texas

this 19th day of July 1863

Erskin S. Spaulding

Capt 27th Regt. Miss.

Asst Prov. Mar

Waldo ^{Gen} x Thompson
^{Gen} Mealey Battery

✓ 189
Tinsley, J. M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469262	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

T | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. M. Tinsley
Plt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 6*, 1864

Place *Camp Sidney Johnston*

Remarks *Transferred from*
Brown's Regt Cavalry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | *Moseley's Battery* | *Ted*
J M Tinsley
Pvt *Moseley's Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186*4*.
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Remarks: *Transferred from Brown's Regt*
Cav.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Haskins.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(881)

H. E. Jones

0430

Copyright.

✓ 192
Veale, Mathew

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507468269	20
2	85710	21
3	8605	22
4	8351	23
5	8683	24
6	8466	25
7	8857	26
8	8940	27
9	8970	28
10	9064	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Mat Veale

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mich 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date * * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$12000; equipments \$3900

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(145)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Matthew Keale

Out, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862

Where

Corrigan

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Texas Militia Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. William

(542)

Copy.

2

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Matt Veale

Priv.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3

, 1862

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr William

Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Seale

Pvt.

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

Apr 1

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 1

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse

\$200

; equipments

\$300

Remarks:

Enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(1862)

Original

V (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Matt Heale
Pvt., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Re-enlisted for the
war. Absent home
on furlough.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

V

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Matt Veale

Put

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Lowe

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. William

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Mat Heale

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 186

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)
7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Matt Venle
Priv

Appears on Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 1, 1863

Velasco, 1862

J. E. Love

War

Speed

Dec 31, 1862

Present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moncley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moncley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

Copy.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Matt Heale

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

*Book mark:

J W Williams

(563)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

7
Matt Tule

7 Corp, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr, 1862.

Where Delasco

By whom J E Love

Period Mar

Last paid: By whom Capt J E Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bate's Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Mat Veale
Corp. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J & E Love

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 13, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present.

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Jr William

(542)

Copyin.

1861
Veasey, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Veasey, John C.

1912
+
Veazey, John C.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery)

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468270	"
2	82713	"
3	8511	"
4	8606	"
5	8289	"
6	8228	"
7	8703	"
8	8491	"
9	8877	"
10	8954	"
11	9069	"
12	9184	"
13	9210	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

V (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Veasey

Prof { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(246)

Original

V

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Teasy
Capt., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15-

Valuation of horse, \$120 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milleau
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Vasey

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book-mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Heazey

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period War

Last paid: H. McMaster

By whom Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(over)

Copyist.

V

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Vasey

4 Corp. { Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By M. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Love

(446)

Original

2

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo Veasey
5 Corp

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

H. McMaster

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war Apr 1

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Gr Williams

(54)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Hazy
4 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 1862.

Where

El Paso

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. McMaster

To what time

Rich, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(142)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Veasey
4 Corp, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

V | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John H. Vasey
4 Corp., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present and
* Name does not appear in
Col of Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy.

V

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John E. Case

Pvt., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Illinois

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Speed

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent*

Remarks Dec in hospital
at Houston Extra duty
as Pls Smith from Apr. 2

Name does not appear in Col. Name present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By E. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(442)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Veazey
Artif'r.

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Veazey

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. C. Veasey
Artiller, Co. B, Fontaine's Battalion Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Blacksmith
from May 1

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. B. Veazey
Artificer, Co. B, Fontaine's Battalion Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as Bk Smith
July 1.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 12, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V. Moulton *St. Anthony, Tex.*

John Deasy
Post Capt. Ill. Cav. St. Anthony

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

John Deasy

Admitted *May 10*, 1863.

Returned to duty *May 20*, 1863.

Discharged from service, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Paroled, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 158

(CONFEDERATE.)

45

Mosley City

Texas

1863

But Capt. Mosley City

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Abscess palmars
Admitted Apl. 24, 1863.
Returned to duty May 6, 1863.
Discharged from service, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 5

(985)

H. A. Johnson

2000

Copyright.

✓ 193
Vierick, H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38469260	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

V

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. Vierick

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 5

, 186

Place

Camp Sidney Johnston

Remarks

Re-enlisted from
State troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Curled up for 30 days

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. Williams

(66)

Copy.

DEC. 28

50469260

1911.

from Feb 14 S.O. No. 13
Maj Genl Magruder

(CONFEDERATE.)

V | Mosely's Batty | Tex

H. Verner

Prs Mosely's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .
Return Mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feby 5, 1864.

Place Camp Sidney Johnson

Remarks: Reenlisted from State Troops

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

✓
194
Vincent Garro

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58468190	2	
2	8368	3	
3	8493	4	
4	8535	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

V | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

F Vincent

4 Corp'l. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex
mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(646)

Copied.

V (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

F Vincent

Corp, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J M Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$2100; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Farro Vincent

4 Corp'l, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J W Brooks

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Millman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

F. Vincent

4 Corp'l

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to March 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1862

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

✓ ¹⁹⁵
Walsh, Robert M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30468271	21
2	8415	22
3	8512	23
4	8607	24
5	8344	25
6	8684	26
7	8776	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

R. M. Walsh

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch '61, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom Brooks

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$9.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(144)

Copy.

24

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. M. Walsh

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book marks:

J. W. Williams

(443)

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W
Robert M Walsh
Parf, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$51.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

H (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

R. M. Walsh
Part } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb 28 to Mch 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 19*, 1861.

Where *Columbia*

By whom *Brooks*

Period *Tran*

Last paid: *H. McMaster*

By whom *Feb 28*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

R. M. Walsh

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert M. Walsh

Part

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Mar

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(656)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. M. Walsh

Art, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Victoria

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

W. McMaster

By whom

Mch 1

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the War Apr 1.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M.

(1043)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. M. Walsh

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Mch

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Transferred

May 1 to non commission
ed staff of the Battalion

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

DEC. 28.

50468776

1911.

as Sergeant Major.

✓ 196
Welch, Michael

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468195	20
2	8439	21
3	8545	22
4	8614	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Welch

10 Corp. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Mch 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date ^{4x} Oct 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse \$110.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks Promoted from
ranks Feb 20, 1862.

Attest by Certificate of Mustering Officer

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(555)

Copies

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Michael Welch

10 Co. pl., Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 6, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$10 100; equipments \$3 100

Remarks Promoted from ranks Feb 20, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Melton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Michael Gilch

Prnt { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

Apr 1, 1862

When

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

* Bounty paid Name Cancelled

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By N. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1866)

Copied

27

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Welch

Corps. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 6, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt. Milton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc Master

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
March 27 1862
Texas

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

✓
197
West, C. B.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468272	21
2	8513	22
3	8608	23
4	8346	24
5	8686	25
6	8767	26
7	8868	27
8	8941	28
9	9036	29
10	9137	30
11	9238	31
12	9266	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. B. West

Rank { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1861.

Admitted for duty and enrolled

When Feb 3, 1862

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$ 100 ; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Shown by Certificate of mustering officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Gr Williams

(186)

Copied

(Confederate.)

W 7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. B. West

Pvt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 3, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Capt Melton

Period

12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. B. West

Prof

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb-3

, 1862.

Where

Corsicana

By whom

Melton

Period

7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb-28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

horse, but no app

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C B West

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

Apr 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 186*2*

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse *\$230* 100; equipments *\$25* 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862*

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(665)

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. B. West

Out

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 21 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Re-enlisted for the war April 1. Absent home on furlough.

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. B. West

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mch 1, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(1862)

W (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. B. West
Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862
Where *Velasco*
By whom *J E Love*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt Speed*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
J W Williams
(542)
Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. B. West
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *House detail Feb*
22

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. B. West

Prvt, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery. Texas.

L. B. West

Part

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Extra duty as wagoner
since Dec 13

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams.

(542)

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. B. West

Pvt

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner from Dec 13

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

| 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. B. West

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagoner since Dec 31, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Moseley's Batty | Tex

L. B. West
Moseley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

(661)

610

Copyist.

✓ 198
West, P. L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468942	20
2	9035	21
3	9057	22
4	9216	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. L. West

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 16, 1862.

Where

Camp Nelly

By whom

J. W. Perkins

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. L. West

Out, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 16, 1862.

Where

Camp Nellie

By whom

Maj Perkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. L. West

Sgt.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 16, 1862

Where

Camp Keller

By whom

J. W. Perkins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cook

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

P. L. West

Priv

, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough by Med Co for 30 days from Aug 23

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. M. William

Copyist.

✓ 199
White, George W.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468273	20
2	8674	21
3	8609	22
4	8349	23
5	8488	24
6	8769	25
7	8862	26
8	8944	27
9	9038	28
10	9181	29
11	9208	30
12	9137	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Melton Co (13 Aug)*

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. W. White

Priv. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mich 6, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where Velasco.

By whom Shannon

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Transf'd from Capt
Melton's Company of
Inf'ty Feb 20/62

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

William

(149)

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo. W. White

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1861.

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

290

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks

Trans'd from Capt
Milton's Co. 15th Feb.

24, 1862

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Mossey's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Mossey's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

For Williams

Copyist.

N (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

G. W. White

Part, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 26, 1861*

Where *Velasco*

By whom *Shannon*

Period *War*

Last paid: *N. McMaister*

By whom *Feb 28, 1864*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. William

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W
G. H. White

Priv

Age 28

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse & \$1500; equipments \$500

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862
+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Emmellum

(446)

Copied.

(Confederate)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. W. White

Priv

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

March

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the war April 1. Absent home on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. W. White

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *War*

Last paid: *W. McMaster*

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G W White

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. W. White

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

St Speed

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery."

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

G. W. White

Priv., Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On Ex duty as wag-

goner

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Ormillian

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. W. White

Out, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Wagoner from
Mich 18

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. W. White

Priv, Co. B, Fontaine's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty as wagoners
from Mich 18*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm G. Moseley's company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

W

G. H. White

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

Copyist.

✓ 206
White, G.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468274	20
2	8575	21
3	8611	22
4	8350	23
5	8687	24
6	8768	25
7	8861	26
8	8043	27
9	9037	28
10	9138	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery. Texas.

3 White

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex
Mch '62, 1862.

Muster-in to date * Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Corsicana

By whom Capt Melton

Period 2 yrs

Valuation of horse \$57.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

known by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(666)

Copied

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

3. White

_____, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 3*, 186*2*.

Where

Coisiciana

By whom

Capt Quilton

Period

12 mts

No. of miles to rendezvous *290*

Valuation of horse *150*¹⁰⁰; equipments *25*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

3 White

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Z. White

Priv

{ Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delasco Tex

Apr 1

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Delasco

By whom

R E Lane

Period

War

No. of miles to rendezvous

250

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enlisted Apr 1, 1862

+ Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 790, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

(445)

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

3 White
Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

March 1

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the
war April 1. Absent home
on furlough.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Miller

(54)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W
Z. White

Out, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Oct 1

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W. Williams

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Pvt

White

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862.

Where

Refused

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(662)

Copyin.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Put *Z. White*

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J E Love*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Speed*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Z. White

Part, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J W William

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Z. White
Out { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period 9 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 201
Williams, Ed. H.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502468613	2	
2	83447	3	
3	8685	4	
4	8270	5	
5	8839	6	
6	8752	7	
7	4140	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. H. Williams

But

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Initiated:

Mch 14, 1862.

When

Where

Velasco

By whom

Shannon

Period

See

Last paid:

H. McMaster

By whom

Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

None, but no app.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Williams

(842)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Ed H. Williams

Prt. { Capt. Wm G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Delasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 7, 1862.

Where

Delasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

30

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse \$210 100; equipments \$50 000

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr, 1862

+ Bounty paid

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Williams

(165)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W
E. H. Williams

Put, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Re-enlisted for the
war.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

J. H. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

E. H. Williams

Pvt

, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Velasco

By whom J E Love

Period War

Last paid By whom W. McMaster

To what time Mich 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

E. H. Williams

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(542)

W (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

E. H. Williams
Capt

Appears on , Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred Jan 1, 1863 to Capt
L. J. Thompson Co. (E) by order of
Lt. R. R. Brown.

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1864, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 7 Field Battery. Texas.

E. H. Williams

Priv { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July, 1863.

Where Vicksburg

By whom Capt Corbin

Period

Last paid: Capt Lowin

By whom

To what time May, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Present sick. Assigned to
Co from 1st Miss Art. S.C. no.
Maj Genl Maguire. * Name does
not appear in Col of Names present

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

E. H. Williams

(643)

Copyist

✓ 202
Williams, James

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468860	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ MARK: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

Jas Williams
Capt, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____
When _____
Where _____, 186 ____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____, 186 ____

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged from the
roll mustered in with the
Company was full*

This command was mustered into the service of the Confed-
erate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's
Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers
and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It
was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas
Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Bat-
talion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was trans-
ferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion
Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By
R. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19,
1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and as-
signed to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:
Jas Williams

✓ 203
Williams, William R.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	80468183	20
2	8361	21
3	8426	22
4	8528	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. R. Williams

48gt. { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco, Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. W. Brooks

Period

12 mo.

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fossaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(1864)

Copied

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Wm R. Williams

Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J W Brooks

Period

2 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

8

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, (October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Wm R. Williams

4 Sgt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

W. R. Williams
5 Sgt. } Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mch 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. N. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. N. Brooks

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By E. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. R. Williams

(443)

Copyist

304
Willsmer, J. J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willsmer, John J.

205
+
Willsmer, John J.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	682	75	20
2		84	14	21
3		85	16	22
4		86	10	23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BANK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. J. Williams

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

Valuation of horse \$425 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(100)

Copies.

77 (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. J. Williams
Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19, to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. M. Brooke

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John J. Williams

Priv.

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 19, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$25 00; equipments \$30 00

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By G. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. Texas.

J. J. Williams
Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 5*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct 19, 1861.
Columbia
Brooks
Thar
W. G. Moseley
Feb 28, 1862.
Enlisted

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams
(642)

Copyist.

✓ 206
Wood, John

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468884	20
2	8946	21
3	2040	22
4	9143	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **Back MARK:** _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 7 Field Battery. | Texas.

John Hood

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

John Wood

Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan: Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 13, 1862.

Where Camp Kelly

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period

Last paid:

By whom Lt Speed

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent sick

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1862, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1862, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Moseley

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery. Texas.

John Hood

Priv, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 1862.

Where *Camp Nellie*

By whom *Moseley*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J S Speed*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick from Apr 13, 30 days.*

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

J R Williams

(Confederate.)

W 7 Field Battery. Texas.

Geo Wood
Pr, { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Camp Nellie

By whom W. G. Moseley

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time June 2, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

(642)

Copyin.

✓ 207
Wood, Robert L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468276	20
2	8617	21
3	8612	22
4	8348	23
5	8680	24
6	8771	25
7	8863	26
8	8945	27
9	9039	28
10	9142	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Mellon Co. (13 Aug)

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. L. Wood

Part { Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex
Mch 6, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia
Brooks

By whom

12. Mo.

Period

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

Transf'd from Capt
Mellons Company of Inf

John 22
This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robert L. Wood

Priv.; Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

(Oct 23, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

240

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks

Transfd from Capt
Melton's Comp. Drifty Feb
29, 1862.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. L. Hood

Capt.

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mich 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23

1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

W. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 320, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

(642)

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robt L. Hood

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm. G. Moseley's Cav. Co.,
Brown's Batt'n Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Velasco Tex

Apr 1, 1862.

Master-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Velasco

By whom J. E. Love

Period 7 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks Re-enlisted Apr 1, 1862

& Bounty paid

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

(556)

Original

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. L. Hood

Part, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 1862

Where

Velasco

By whom

J. E. L...

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. Master

To what time

Mch 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Re-enlisted for the
war Apr 1. Absent home
on furlough

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. McMillan

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. L. Wood

Cpt

, Co. B, Brown's Battalion Texas Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Apr

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

W. Mc-Master

To what time

Mich

, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company E. By R. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

Robert Wood

Priv., Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Velasco

By whom

E. Love

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. T. Speed

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company. Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

R. E. Hood

Priv, Co. B, Brown's Batt'n Texas Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Velasco*

By whom *J. E. Love*

Period *was*

Last paid: *At Speed*

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(343)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Robt L. Wood

Pat, Batt'y B, Fontaine's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Velasco

By whom

J E Love

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J S Speed

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J M Williamson

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery. Texas.

Robert Hood

Priv

(Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1861*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Village*

By whom *J. E. Low*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. R. Williams
(642)

Copyin.

468
Wood, Virgil M.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Blksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468202	20
2	8416	21
3	8445	22
4	8545	23
5	9134	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also Melton's Co (13 Aug)

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

V L Wood

Ben Smith

Capt. W. G. Moseley's L. Art'y Co.,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Velasco Tex

March 6, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 20, 1861

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse \$1400; equipments \$100

Remarks:

Known by Certificate of mustering officer

"This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(1865)

Appx.

W

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery. | Texas.

V. L. Wood

Capt, Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 19 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where Columbia

By whom J. W. Brooks

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse, \$400.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks Transferred from
Capt Melton's Company
Inf't Dec 25-1861

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(25)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

Virgil M Wood

Bek. Unit

Art'y Co. D, Bates' Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 20, 1861.

Where

Columbia

By whom

Brooks

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 290

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks Promoted Feb 20, 1862

Transfd from Capt Melton's
Company 1st Dec.
25, 1861.

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By R. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

V. L. Wood

Blk Smith

Capt. W. G. Moseley's Co. L. Art'y,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to March 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23, 186*1*.

Where

Columbia

By whom

J. H. Brooks

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. M. McMaster

To what time

Feb 28, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's (Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(566)

Copyist.

W (Confederate.)
7 Field Battery. | Texas.

V. L. Wood

Plt { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company,
Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a remnant of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 23, 1861.
Columbia
J. W. Brooks
12 mo

W. McMasters
Feb 28, 1862.

NOTE: These men are a remnant of men left
after re organization of a 12 months company for
the war. J. BATES, Col., Bates' Reg't.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

509
Wood, V. L.

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Blksmith Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wood, Virgil M.

V 210
Wright, Charles

7 Texas Field Battery.

(Moseley's Company Light Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50469141	20
2	9241	21
3	9273	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

C. Wright

Put { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov + Dec, 1863.

dated:

May 8, 1863.

When

Where

Camp Lubbock

by whom

W. G. Moseley

Period

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in
hospital at Beaumont
since Nov. 18

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 Field Battery.

Texas.

W

C. Wright

Priv

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Beaumont

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain Wm. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By A. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

J. W. Williams

(666)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

W

7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. Wright

Pres

{ Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached for duty in Texas

This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery

J. W. Miller

Copyist.

50469273

1911.

Engineers Dept Houston
Spec Or no 20 Maj
Genl Maguire

(Confederate.)

W 7 Field Battery. Texas.

C. Wright

Prs { Capt. W. G. Moseley's Company
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Beaumont

*This command was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, October 19, 1861, as Captain W. G. Moseley's Light Artillery Company, Bates' Regiment Texas Volunteers and subsequently became Company D of that organization. It was re-organized as Captain W. G. Moseley's Company Texas Cavalry, April 1, 1862, and assigned to the 12th (Brown's) Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B, from which it was transferred March 1, 1863, and assigned to Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, a temporary organization, as Company B. By H. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 7th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

William

Copies.

DEC. 28.

50469241

1911.

since Jan 13

14

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Moreley's Batty | Tex

C. Wright
Moreley's Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *not stated*, 186

Return mutilated
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eng Dept Sp Ord

Roll Call

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

Jan. 19. 1864

I can give Pei Chants
Wright, as measure on the
last about Amos too, where
he is now much needed
But Wright is a good mechanic
and can be of much
service in this sect.



Amos Jan 22/64

My L. H. Wilson
my friend and

Alfred of Pei
Chen Wright &

present
Cape Morehead Bally B.
L. H. Wilson

Sp. C. 22:

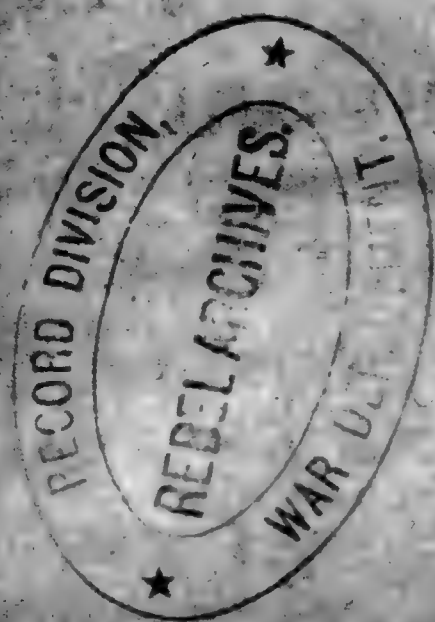
Gen. Hospital

Houston Tex Jan'y 19. 1864

Lehas Wright. Private Co B. Fontaine Battal
of Artillery (Capt Mosely) - was examined
by the Board Dec 28. 1863 - & found
unfit for field duty in consequence of ex-cess-
ive hemorrhoids & prolapsus ani -
a detail or transfer appropriate transfer
was recommended & is hereby renewed

W. B. Riddell

Sur. Gen. of Texas



Mason

My dear Mr. [unclear]

March 23 1864

Prof. Chas. Wright is anxious
to purchase a copy of his paper, as you
will see by the certificate of Dr. Russell.
I would like much if you would
detail him some particulars for a copy with me
as a favor.

Yours truly
Geo. M. [unclear]

MICROCOPY

3 2 3

ROLL

2 3 7

